

Thomas Tanner
Notitia monastica, edited by James Nasmyth
Cambridge
1787

NOTITIA MONASTICA;
OR,
AN ACCOUNT
OF ALL THE
ABBIES, PRIORIES, and HOUSES of FRIERS,
FORMERLY IN
ENGLAND and WALES.
AND ALSO
Of all the COLLEGES and HOSPITALS
founded before A. D. MDXL.

By the Right Reverend Doctor THOMAS TANNER,
LATE LORD BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH.

Published A. D. MDCCXLIV. by JOHN TANNER, A. M.
VICAR OF LOWESTOFT IN SUFFOLK, AND PRECENTOR OF THE
CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. ASAPH.

AND NOW REPRINTED WITH MANY ADDITIONS,
By JAMES NASMITH, M. A.
RECTOR OF SNALEWELL IN CAMBRIDGESHIRE, AND CHAPLAIN TO THE RIGHT
HONOURABLE JOHN EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

CAMBRIDGE:
PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, BY JOHN ARCHDEACON,
For JOHN NICHOLS, at Cicero's Head, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-Street;
and G. G. J. and J. ROBINSON, Paternoster Row, London.
MDCCLXXXVII.

...

<3F2r>

KENT.

I. ASHFORD, olim Ashelesford.

COLLEGE. A college was intended to have been founded in the parish of St. Mary here by Sir John Fogg /a, comptroller to K. Edward 4. 'But K. Edward dyed ere Fogg had finished this enterpris, so that now remaineth to Ashford the only name of a prebend. This place hath lands, priests, and choristers, but removable, for they have no commune seale /b.' But there is mention of Dr. Sutton, master of the college here, as patron of Dunton in Essex, A. D. 1496.

Vide Newcourt's Repertorium, vol. ii. p. 231.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 97. ejusdem Itin. vol. vi. p. 2.
vol. vii. p. 138.

Philpot's Villare Cantianum, Lond. 1659. fol. p. 56.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 275.

In Morant's Essex, vol. i. p. 220. of the manor and ad=
vowson of the rectory of Dunton.

Rot. pat. 1 Ed. 4. p. 3. m. 21. de maneriis de Dounton
Waylet [Essex.] Preston et Hoo [Sussex.] parcell. de
Okeborn concess. Thomæ Wilmot vicario de Ashford
ad inven. duos capellanos et duos clericos in eccl. de
Ashford /c: Pat. 7 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 12. pro cantaria
ibid. sustentanda: Pat. 8 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 15
Ed. 4. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 16 Ed. 4. p. 1. m. 31.

Pat. 17 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 37. de cantaria in capella B.
Mariæ infra hanc eccl. fundata per Hen. Sodington.

...

/a Leland. Collect. vol. i. p. 97. and Weaver call him Sir Robert.

/b So Leland. Itin. vol. vi. p. 2.

/c Printed in Hist. and Antiq. of Essex, p. 321.

<3F2v>

II. AYLESFORD.

WHITE FRIERS. Richard lord Grey of Codnor founded here, about A. D. 1240 /d. an house of Carmelite or White friers, which was granted, 33 Hen. 8. to Sir Thomas Wyat; upon whose sons attainder it reverted to the crown, and was granted ... Eliz. to John Sidley /e.

Vide Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 97.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 169. of the foundation of this priory.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 155. cartam prioris et conventus de Aylesford de cantaria Johannis Ringer.

Pat. 11 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 16. de tribus acris terræ concessis per Ricardum Grey pro manso elargando.

Pat. 17 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 36. pro pecia terræ in Burgham pro aquæductu faciendo.

III. BADLESMERE.

AUSTIN CANONS. Bartholomew lord Badlesmere obtained licence 13 Ed. 2. to found on the demain lands of this manor a house of Regular canons /f.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 351. pat. 4 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 41. per Inspex. recit. licentiam R. Ed. 2.

Rot. pat. 13 Ed. 2. m. 6. de fundatione et dotatione xxiv. acr. terræ de dominicis, una cum advoc. eccl. de Badlesmere, Whitstaple, Redingweld, Old Romney, Northfield, et Charleton [Kent] Northmymys [Hertf.] et Luddington [Huntingdon.]

IV. BILSINGTON, near Rumney.

AUSTIN CANONS. A priory of Black canons /g, founded by John Mansell provost of Beverley, A. D. 1253 /h. to the honor of the blessed Virgin Mary. It was valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 69 l. 8 s. per ann /i. 81 l. 1 s. 6 d. per ann. Dugd. Speed; and was granted to the archbishop of Canterbury, 30 Hen. 8.

in exchange for some other lands.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 333. notulam historicam de fundatione ex Matth. Paris: Pat. 5 Ed. 4. p. 3. m. 23. recit. per Inspeximus cartam fundationis: Pat. 1 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 32. pro salso marisco in Lyde juxta Romenale assewrande.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. ii. p. 96. an account of this priory: vol. i. p. 40. taxationem spiritualium et temporalium prioris de Bilsington in dioc. Cantuar.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 272, 273.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 544. of a marsh in Upchurch.

Rot. pat. 50 Hen. 3. m. 23 vel 24. Pat. 56 Hen. 3. n. 22.

Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 12 vel 13.

Pat. 1 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 32. pro marisco in Romenale lx.

acr. vocat. Manerium de Veteri Bilsington, inclu=
dendo et in culturam redigendo: Pat. 2 Ed. 3. p. 2.
m. 20 vel 21. Claus. 4 Ed. 3. m. 17. pro quibusdam
mariscis in Romenale et Upchurch: Pat. 4 Ed. 3.
p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 11 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 13. de marisco in
Lyde: Pat. 15 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 46 vel 47. Pat. 31
Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 6. pro advoc. eccl. de Bilsington, et
de concess. vi. acr. terræ priori de Boxgrave: Pat.
32 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 22. pro ten. in Lyde.

Pat. 10 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 4.

Pat. 23 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 13.

V. BLAKEWASE, or Blackhouse.

PREMONSTRATENSIAN PRIORY. A priory of White or Premonstratensian canons dedicated to St. Nicholas /k, at first a cell to Lavinden in Bucks, but afterward annexed to St. Radegund's near Dover.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. i. p. 71. epist. sive notificationem baronum de Hee abbati præmonstratensi.

VI. BOUGHTON, under Blean.

HOSPITAL. Here was 8 Ric. 2. an hospital and chapel, dedicated to St. Nicholas, founded by Thomas at Hurst, for the use of lazars and poor people.

Vide Harris' Kent, p. 47, 48.

VII. BOXLEY.

CISTERTIAN ABBEY. Will. de Ippe earl of Kent /l, (who afterward became monk himself at Laon in France) founded here, A. D. 1146 /m. an abbey of Cistercian monks from Claravalle in

/d So Weaver, p. 316. and Speed. These friars were certainly brought into England this year by the lords John Vescy and Richard Grey; and probably forthwith placed at Alnewick in Northumberland by the former, and here at Aylesford by the latter.

/e Harris' Kent, p. 31.

/f Quære, Whether this was ever perfected by reason of that lord's troubles and execution the next year.

/g Not Premonstratensian canons, as Mr. Philpot.

/h So the foundation charter, but Matth. Paris puts it in the year 1258. when perhaps it might be finished. Bilsington is the same with what M. Paris calls the priory near Rumney; but Weaver making it different occasioned a mistake in the first edition of this book.

/i Ms. in bibl. Reg.

/k So ms. Gervase Cant. et Leland Itin. viii. 64. But the Bodleian ms. saith St. Michael.

/l K. Richard 1. reputed founder. Leland. Collect. i. 87.

/m Thus Chronica S. Werburgæ et de Parcoludo ms. but the Rochester chronicle places this foundation in A. D. 1144. according to the Mon. Angl. i. 827. And Leland. Collect. vol. iii. p. 73. placeth it in A. D. 1143.

<3G1r>

Burgundy, which was dedicated to the blessed Virgin; yet, from the famous rood here, it is in some records /n called Abbatia S. Crucis de Gratiis. It was endowed with 204 l. 4 s. 11 d. per ann. Dugd. 218 l. 19 s. 10 d. Speed; and granted, 32 Hen. 8. to Sir Thomas Wyat.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 827. cart. 17 Hen. 3. m. 9. per Inspex. recit. cart. Ric. 1. et cart. antiq. C. n. 4.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 178. compositionem inter monachos de Boxley et monachos Roffenses su=

per decimis in Boxley: p. 179. cartam Ric. archie= pisc. Cantuar. confirm. eandem: cart. R. Ric. 1. confirm. varias donationes: p. 180. plac. 7 Ed. 1. de libertatibus: p. 185. nomina terrarum in Boxley, de quibus abbas et conventus erunt liberi a solutione decimarum: p. 620. diversa instrumenta de appropriatione ecclesie de Stokes et ordinatione vicarie ibidem.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 87. vol. iii. p. 73. ejusdem Itin. vol. viii. p. 77.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 39. taxationem spiritalium et temporalium abbatis de Boxley in dioc. Cantuar.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 122. of the foundation of the abbey: vol. i. p. 304. of xxv. acres of land and wood, and iii. mansions at Farningham: p. 528. of a watermill and meadow in Higham: p. 563. of the manor of Abbotscourt in Hoo. St. Warburgh: p. 566. of lands in Halstow: p. 579. of the impropriate rectory of Stoke: vol. ii. p. 106. of lands in Maidstone: p. 122. of the manor of Boxley: p. 133. of the impropriate rectory of Boxley: p. 176. of a meadow and free warren in Aylesford: p. 188. of lands in Allington: p. 543. of the manor of Ham in Upchurch: p. 641. of lands and pastures in Iwade: p. 665. of xxiii. acres of land in Shepey and xxxvi. acres in East-church, and of the impropriate rectory of East-church.

Nomina benefactorum qui dederunt mariscos, &c. huic abbatie, in cartulario archiepiscopatus, p. 153, 154.

Epistolam P. Adriani 2. in qua praecepit, ut monachi de Boxleia solvant decimas parochialibus ecclesiis, ms. in bibl. Cotton. Vitellius, D. xx. 1.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 60. f. 14. taxationem possessionum abbatis de Boxle in dioc. London. ms. 6748. f. 5. cart. R. Ric. 1.

Inter collectanea mss. Nic. Charles in bibl. coll. Regin. Oxon. f. 194. a. cartam Willelmi de Gerpundvilla et Albredae uxoris ejus, et Thomae et Adelizae uxoris ejus, concedentium totum manerium inter La Chene et La Rye claudendum ad necessaria abbatie.

Rot. cart. antiq. Ric. 1. C. n. 3 10 Ric. 1. Q. n. 8.

Cart. 5 Joan. m. 4. n. 24. de marisco de Sherpness: Cart. 7 Joan. m. 2. n. 13. pro med. marisci de Werkworth.

Claus. 13 Hen. 3. m. 5. dorso, de terris in Chissenden: Cart. 37 Hen. 3. m. 11. pro mercat. apud Boxele, et aliis libertatibus in Wavering, Fatelmell, &c. Cart. 53 Hen. 3. m. 2.

Cart. 2 Ed. 1. n. 48. Pat. 3 Ed. 1. m. 3. de terris in Gouthurst: Cart. 18 Ed. 1. n. 48. pro terris, &c.

Pat. 2 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 12. de terris in Boxele et Chingele: Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 18. de mess. et terris in Dover, Shepey, et Est-church: Cart. 18 Ed. 2. n. <dot>

Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 1 vel 2. m. 32. de terris in Upchurch, Werburgh, Chessingdon, &c. Pat. 9 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 10 vel 11. Rec. in scacc. 10 Ed. 3. Mich. rot. <dot>

Cart. 33 Ed. 3. n. 4. pro lib. war. in maner. de Box=ele, Chingele, Petherst, Hoo, Chissenden, Sharpness, Hamme, Eastchirch, Le Chene, et Elesford: Pat. 39 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 11. pro ten. ibid. et in Eylesford, &c. Pat. 47 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 35.

Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 32.

Pat. 9 Hen. 5. p. 1. m. 5.

Pat. 9 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 4. pro pecia terræ in Estchurch in insula Shepsiensi pro eccl. edificanda: Claus. 10 Hen. 6. m. 5. dorso.

Pat. 12 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 2.

VIII. BRADGARE.

COLLEGE. A small college of one Secular priest, master, and two scholars or fellows, being clerks, founded in the parish church here to the honor of the Holy Trinity, 16 Ric. 2. at the ex=pence of Mr. Robert [rector /o] of Bradgare, Mr. John Burbache clerk, Thomas Jakyn clerk, John West, John Trowbrege clerk, John atte Vyse, John Lamb and Roger Webb. It was granted, 29 Hen. 8. to the archbishop of Canterbury in exchange /p.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. ii. p. 117. pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 24. **scil. licentiam regiam pro fundatione et dotatione:** P. 118, 119, &c. statuta pro meliori gubernatione ejusdem, A. D. 1398. ex registro Bourchier, f. 124. a.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 586. of the foundation of this college: p. 469. of lands in Hollingbourne, p. 516. in Wormsele, p. 518. in Bicknor, p. 520. in Hacking: p. 525. of premisses in Stockbury: p. 567. of lands in Borden, p. 581. in Tunstall.

Rot. pat. 4 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 13. pro ten. ibid. et in Bredon, Stokeberry, Bilkenore, Aldrighton, Haling=burn, Howling, Milkseed, &c. Pat. 13 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 18.

Pat. 2 Hen. 5. p. 3. m. 18 vel 19. pro ten. in Wormsale.

IX. BRADSOLE, or St. Radegund's /q, near Dover /r.

PREMONSTRATENSIAN ABBEY. An abbey of the Premonstratensian order, founded A. D. 1191 /s. by K. Richard 1. or Jeffery earl of Perch and Maud his wife, the parents of Henry de Wengham /t, or some other charitable and pious persons, and commended to the patronage of St. Mary and St. Radegund. There seems to have been a design of translating this abbey to the neighbouring church of Ryvere 9 Joan. but it did not succeed. The revenues of this monastery were returned into the exchequer 26 Hen 8. at 98 l. 9 s. 2 d. ob. per ann. Dugd. 142 l. 8 s. 9 d. Speed; and, after the dissolution, it was granted to the archbishop of Canterbury and his successors in exchange for some of the old estate of the archbishoprick.

/n Claus. 10 Hen. 6. m. 5.

/o Philpot's Villare, p. 75.

/p Ibidem.

/q Not two distinct monasteries, as Weaver, p. 269. 281.

/r 'On the top of a hill, three little miles by west and somewhat by south from Dover.' Leland. Itin. vii. 127.

/s Ms. in museo Ashmol. Oxon. n. 1519. But in 3 Ric. 1. A. D. 1193. as ms. Peck.

/t The charters in the Monast. seem to affect all these, though it is not directly said who was founder. It could not be Hugh 1. abbat of St. Austin's, for he died 1124. 'Abbas loci fundator [sive patronus] in se.' Visitat. hujus abbatiae, A. D. 1478. in ms. Peck, which seems to agree with the account in Leland. Collect. i. 88. 'Hugo quidam canonicus fundator [abbas ibidem.]'

<3G1v>

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 244. cart. 8 Ed. 2. m. 17. n. 33. recit. cartas R. Hen. 3. Philippi de Columbariis, pro eccl. de Posling, Henrici de Wengham, A. D. 1257. pro eccl. de Sibertswald, et Hamonis de Crevequer, pro eccl. et terra in Alkam.

Ibid. tom. iii. p. i. p. 69, &c. cartas R. Joannis anno 1. ratificantis donatorum concessionem Thomæ com. Pertici de terra de Bradsole; Rob. de Poltone de manerio de Poltone; R. Joannis anno 9. de eccl. de Riveria, pro nova constructione et translatione abbatiae ad eandem; Bertrami de Criolio de manerio de Combe cum molendino: notificationem baronum de Hee abbati Premonstratensi super loco de Blakewase: duas cartas Huberti de Burgo, unam pro eccl. de Porteslada, alteram pro eccl. S. Leon. de Alderton: cartam Hamonis de Crevequer de eccl. de Altham; ex registro de Bradsole penes Will. Pierrepoint arm. contin. p. 622. plus minus.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88.

Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 127.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 39. taxationem spiritalium et temporalium abbatis de Bradsole in dioc. Cantuar.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 419. of lands in Peshurst: vol. ii. p. 567. of half a seam of peas yearly out of the manor of Borden: p. 673. of the impropriate rectory of Leysdown: p. 746. of one load of hay yearly out of the meadows of Newenham.

Cartularium penes Hen. Hamon de Seling in com. Cant. arm.

Cartularium nuper in bibl. dom. Cholmondley Dering apud Serenden.

Cartam originalem de redditu in Roucestria concess. per Will. Gernon, in vol. collect. meorum notat. Jackson, p. 53.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 5805. f. 199. extracts out of the ledger-book of this abbey.

Inter Collectanea Francisci Peck in museo Britannico, vol. i. electionem Joannis R. in abbatem, et provisionem ac privilegia concessa nuper abbati, A. D. 1345.

In bibl. coll. Corp. Christi Cant. ms. 189. n. 3. pensionem ecclesiae de Sibertswalde solvendam per abbatiam S. Radegundis.

In registro episc. Cicestr. C. fol. 84. a. cartas Huberti de Burgo super eccl. de Porteslade, et Radulphi de Neville episc. Cicestr. super appropriatione ejusdem, necnon confirmationem decani et capituli Cicestr.

Rot. cart. 1 Joan. p. 1. m. 22. n. 130. Cart. 5 Joan. m. 3. n. 16. Cart. 9 Joan. m. 2. n. 13. pro eccl. S. Petri de Ryveriis: Cart. 17 Joan. m. 6. n. 44.

Cart. 19 Hen. 3. m. 12. de maner. de Polton: Pat. 35 Hen. 3. m. 5.

Pat. 18 Ed. 1. m. 25. pro terris in Haveking, Polton, Rising, &c. Plac. apud Westm. 20 Ed. 1. rot. 49.

de cl. acris in Pissing: Pat. 21 Ed. 1. m. 12 vel 13.
Pat. 33 Ed. 1. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 35 Ed. 1. m. 2 vel 3.

Brev. 6 Ed. 2. Trin. rot. 6. Cart. 8 Ed. 2. n. <dot>

Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 8. Pat. 15 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 30.
Pat. 22 vel 23 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 11. pro maner. de Pol=
ton: Pat. 33 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 25. pro ten. in Newen=
ton, Alkam, &c.

Pat. 27 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. ult. vel penult.

X. BROCELE, or Brockly, in or near West Greenwich.

PREMONSTRATENSIAN MONASTERY. Here was a monastery of the Premonstratensian order, founded about the latter end of king Henry 2. or beginning of the reign of K. Richard 1. by Julian countess of /u to the honor of the blessed Virgin Mary: but the Religious were in K. John's time removed with the canons of Ottenham to the abbey of Beigham.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 639. cartas Walkelini
Maminot, Galfridi de Say pro eccl. S. Nic. de Grene=
wich, et Julianæ comitissæ.

XI. BURNE, or Patricksbourn /w.

ALIEN PRIORY. This manor being given about A. D. 1200. by John de Pratellis to his new erected priory of Beaulieu in Normandy, here were placed some Austin canons, as a cell to that foreign monastery, who had leave to alienate it to the priory of Merton in Surrey 1 Hen. 4 /x. and, as parcel of this last mentioned house it was granted, 4 Ed. 6. to Sir Tho. Cheiney.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 576. esc. 6 Ed. 3. n. 48.
[Kanc.]

In Neustria Pia, p. 917. habetur carta dotationis per
Jo. de Pratellis.

Rot. Fin. 9 Joan. m. 13.

Claus. 7 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 6.

Pat. 13 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 8. licent. Ric. Alfringam per=
quirendi maner. de Patricksburn de priore de Beaulieu
pro lx. annis.

Pat. 11 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 21. et p. 2. m. 5. de concess.
maner. de Patricksbourn priori de Merton.

Rec. in scacc. 4 Hen. 6. Mich. rot. 16. pro exonera=
tione firmæ c. sol.

XII. CANTERBURY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL AND BENEDICTINE PRIORY. King Ethelbert, upon his first conversion to Christianity, about the year 600. gave his palace here to St. Augustine, and the monks that came over with him, who thereupon began a monastery here, and repairing an old church in the neighbourhood (said to have been founded and filled with monks /y before the Ro=
mans /z left this island) dedicated it to the honor of our blessed savior Christ. This was by the arch=
bishops made their cathedral, and for the most part was under the care of a dean and Secular ca=
nons, till archbishop Ealfric, A. D. 1003. turned them out, and put in monks in their stead; but the Seculars quickly after seem to have repossessed themselves, and continued till Lanfranc, about

/u Perhaps of the East Angles, or Norfolk. She might be the
relict of Hugh Bigot, who died A. D. 1177. and afterwards per=
haps the wife of Walkel Maminot: for, in her charter, she saith
she made that donation 'pro animabus patris et matris meæ,
et dominorum meorum Hugonis Bigoth et Walkelini Mami=
not,' Mon. Angl. ii. 640.

/w So chron Witham, col. 2150. et Neust. Pia, p. 917.

/x The church of Patricksburn had been appropriated to this
priory from A. D. 1258. Three canons were to reside for the
better performance of all parochial duties, and if the profits en=
creased, more canons were to be sent and kept here, as Cartul.
Archiepisc.

/y Tho. Rudburn Hist. Winton. in Angl. Sacr. i. 251.

/z Leland. Collect. i. 25.

<3G2r>

A. D. 1080. rebuilt the cathedral and the adjacent buildings, and replenished the same with one hundred and fifty Benedictine monks. From this time this monastery was often stiled the church or priory of the Holy Trinity, as well as Christ Church, and beside the great offerings at Thomas of Becket's shrine, was endowed with lands and revenues, valued, 26 Hen. 8. at the clear sum of 2387 l. 13 s. 3 d. ob. per ann /a. or 2489 l. 4 s. 9 d. as in Speed /b. Upon the dissolution K. Henry 8. refounded this church, and placed therein a dean and twelve canons or prebendaries, with six preachers, six Minor canons, six substitutes, twelve lay clerks, ten choristers, two masters and fifty scholars, twelve almsmen, &c.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 18. excerpta quædam ex chronicis Gerv. Dorobern. de fundatione, una cum donationibus maneriorum, terrarum, et libertatum ab Ethelberto ad Henricum 4.

Ibid. tom. ii. p. 4. cartam Hen. 2. qua concessit eccl. S. Martini Dover eccl. Christi Cantuar. p. 844 ex= cambium inter Cantuar. archiepisc. Hubertum et mo= nachos eccl. Roffen. de maneriis de Lammedthe et Darente.

In cl. Whartoni Angl. Sacr. tom. i. p. 1. Steph. Ber= chingtoni historiam de vitis archiepiscopis Cantuar. ad an= num 1369. p. 49. Willelmi Chartham historiolum de vita Simonis Sudbury archiepiscopi: p. 50. ex chro= nico Cantuar. de gestis Roberti Winchelsey archi= episcopi: p. 52. dies obituales archiepiscoporum ex obituario ecclesiæ Cantuar. p. 65. anonymi historiam de controversia inter sedes Cantuar. et Ebor. circa primatum: p. 78. formulas professionum antiq. archi= episcopis Cantuar. factarum: p. 83. Henrici de Estria catalogum de successione archiepiscoporum Cantuar. p. 86. successionem eorundem ex annalibus vetustis Roffensibus: p. 87. Radulphi de Diceto indiculum de successione archiepiscoporum Cantuar. p. 88. jura archiepiscopatus Cantuar. p. 89. canonici Lichfel= densis indiculum de successione archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ibid. cl. Whartoni dissertationem de vera successione archiepiscoporum Cantuar. p. 135. ejus= dem historiam de decanis et prioribus ecclesiæ Can= tuar. p. 150. historiam de institutione archidiaconatus Cantuar. p. 171. epistolam P. Alexandri 3. de Thoma Becket: p. 173. epistolam Walteri Reynold archie= piscopi Cantuar. et episcoporum Angliæ de canoni= zando Roberto Winchelsey: p. 174. testimonium Walteri de Suthseld episcopi Norwicensis de potestate archiepiscopi Cantuar. in prioratu Cantuar. p. 175. beneficia pertinentia ad collationem archiepiscopi Cantuar. A. D. 1400. tom. ii. p. 677. Radulphi de Diceto historiam de archiepiscopis Cantuar. ad an= num 1200.

In Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 25. 88. 258. et seq. de do= nationibus factis ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. ex Ger= vasio Cantuariensi: vol. ii. p. 54. ex libello donatio= num: vol. iii. p. 10. catalogum quorundam codd. mss. in bibl. hujus prioratus: p. 119. sanctorum ibi= dem requiescentium: vol. i. p. 203. vol. ii. p. 331. et vol. iii. p. 118. nomina archiepiscoporum.

In Leland. Itin. vol. vi. p. 2, &c. noblemen and bishops buried in this cathedral: vol. viii. p. 78. nomina ar=

chiepiscoporum: vol. ix. p. 59. comment. in cygneam cantionem, voce Durovernum.

Gervasii Dorobernensis tractatum de combustione et reparatione Cantuariensis ecclesie, A. D. 1174. editum inter Historie Anglicane scriptores decem Lond. 1652. fol. col. 1289.

Ejusdem imaginationes de discordiis inter monachos Cantuarienses et archiepisc. Baldwinum, ibid. col. 1303.

Ejusdem actus pontificum Cantuariensis ecclesie, ibid. col. 1629.

Evidentias eccl. Christi Cantuar. chronologice ab anno 616 ad R. Hen. 1. et Anselmi seculum, ibid. col. 2207.

Compositiones et alia quedam de prioratu S. Trinitatis, sive eccl. Christi Cantuar. in chronicis Will. Thorn, ibid. col. 1760. 1820. 1885, 1886. 1888. 1944. 1958. 2063. 2142.

In Libro Nigro Scaccarii, p. 53. summam militum archiepiscopatus Cantuar.

Inter fragmenta Sprottiana, edit. Hearne, p. 127. temporalia archiepiscopi et prioris Cantuar.

In cl. Madoxii Formul. Angl. p. 4. de vinea apud S. Bricium: p. 40. de terra de Diepham: p. 47. de molendino duarum rotarum ad Salisfort concessa per priorem et conventum Alexandro de Barentin: p. 74. de maner. de Peeching cum Wudeton: p. 115. de managio in Cantuar. p. 177. de domo in Lond. juxta eccl. S. Marie de Bothache: p. 238. de terris apud Wimbise Saxonice: p. 293. de hida terrae in Halton: p. 297. de terris et mariscis in Cherteham.

In ejus Hist. Scacc. p. 78. de annuali reddito xx l. ex villa de Suttchirch: p. 138. de terra juxta turrim ex cambiata: p. 501. quod prior non debet talliari pro tenementis in villa Cantuar. p. 526. cartam R. Joannis, quod centum modii vini quos rex Francie dederat monachis sint in perpetuum liberi de omni consuetudine.

In Spelmanni Concil. tom. i. p. 116. eccl. Christi Cantuar. totius Anglie metropolis a S. Augustino ordinatur, A. D. 603. p. 130. P. Bonifacii 4. decretum pro monachis regularibus introducendis, A. D. 610. p. 320. regis Kenulfi epistolam pro archiepiscopatu Lichefeldensi abolendo, et dignitate eccl. Dorobernensis restituenda, A. D. 801. p. 432. regis Edgari cartam pro primatu, A. D. 959. p. 519. privilegium regis Ethelredi eccl. Christi Cantuar. A. D. 1006. p. 533. R. Canuti cartam de primatu et libertate eccl. S. Salvatoris in Dorobern. A. D. 1018.

Ibid. vol. ii. p. 5. sententiam concilii Windleshorae de subjectione archiepisc. Eborac. archiepisc. Cantuar. A. D. 1072. Ibid. confirmationem ejusdem per Willelmum regem: p. 11. confirmationem ejusdem in concilio Londinensi, A. D. 1075. p. 21. literas P. Paschalis 2. pro primatu eccl. Cantuar. A. D. 1100. p. 30. Thomae archiepisc. Ebor. electi professionem subjectionis archiepisc. Cantuar. A. D. 1109. p. 119.

Gaufridus archiepisc. Ebor. Anselmo archiepisc. Cantuar. canonicam obedientiam fecit. A. D. 1189. p. 725. exemplar constitutionis super causa de primatu ordinatæ, A. D. 1072. p. 130. P. Innocentii 3. sententiam definitivam in controversia suffraganeorum Cantuar. eccl. cum monachis ibidem de archiepisc. electione, cui suffraganei contendebant se debere interesse, A. D. 1206.

In Wilkinsii Concil. tom. i. p. 35. P. Honorii epistolam Honorio archiepisc. Cantuar. concedentis ei primatum eccl. Britannicæ, A. D. 634. p. 41. P. Vitaliani epistolam Theodoro archiepisc. Cantuar. de primatu eccl. Cantuar. A. D. 668. p. 160. P. Leonis 3. de jure et privilegiis archiepisc. Cantuar. A. D. 797. p. 323. quod terræ archiepisc. Cantuar. sunt liberæ, in placito inter Lanfrancum archiepisc. et Odonem episc. Bajoc. A. D. 1070. p. 378. P. Paschalis 2. epistolam eccl. Cantuar. privilegia pristina confirmantem, A. D. 1100. p. 546. R. Joannis concessionem patronatus episcopatus Roffensis archiepisc. Cantuar. A. D. 1214. p. 74. bullam P. Constantini de privilegiis eccl. et monachorum, A. D. 713. p. 328. epistolam Alexandri P. ad Lanfrancum archiepisc. Cantuar. de conservando monasterio, A. D. 1072. Ibid. Lanfranci constitutiones pro regimine monachorum.

Ibid. vol. ii. p. 98, 99. epistolas duas Joannis Peckham archiepisc. de jure eccl. Cantuar. et causis primæ in=
/a Thus the ms. Valor, and Stevens, vol. i. p. 32. It is omitted in Dugdale.

/b The old value of the archbishoprick is said to have been 3233 l. 18 s. 8 d. the present value in Ecton is 2682 l. 12 s. 2 d. notwithstanding the many things taken from it.

<3G2v>

stantiæ in curiam archiepisc. tractis, A. D. 1283. p. 123. quod tenentes archiepisc. et eccl. Cantuar. sint quieti de theoloneo, stallagio, &c. p. 440. P. Clementis bullam quod archiepisc. Cantuar. possit promoveri clericum in singulis ecclesiis cathedralibus et collegiatis suæ provinciæ, A. D. 1314. vide etiam p. 431 et 445. p. 511. catalogum archiepisc. Cantuar. a Thoma Becket ad Walterum Raynold, A. D. 1321. p. 585. literas R. Edwardi 3. ad cardinales super prærogativa eccl. Cantuar. A. D. 1337. p. 43. 119. 488. 128. 255. de lite inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et Ebor. de cruce archiepisc. Ebor. ferenda infra provinciam Cantuar. p. 448. R. Edwardi 2. literas pro Cantuar. archiepisc. super bajulatione crucis infra provinciam Ebor. A. D. 1314. p. 217. de visitatione prioris et conventus eccl. Christi Cantuar. per Rob. Winchelsey archiepisc. A. D. 1295. p. 244. statuta dom. Rob. Winchelsey archiepisc. in visitatione sua: p. 577. de visitatione prioris et capituli per Joannem Stratford archiepisc. A. D. 1334. p. 739. processum contra priorem et conventum de Dovorre super obedientia eorum præstanda, A. D. 1348. p. 31, 32. 185. 292. 423. 425. 426. 744. de jurisdictione prioris et capituli Cantuar. sede archiepiscopali vacante: p. 113. 287. de episcopis provinciæ Cantuar. non consecrandis extra eccl. metropol. Cantuar.

Ibid. vol. iii. p. 8. R. Edwardi 3. literas pro jure archi=

episc. Cantuar. in quolibet episcopatu suæ provincie sede vacante, A. D. 1368. p. 144. P. Urbani 6. licentiam archiepisc. Cantuar. ad exercendam jurisdictionem in villa Calesiæ, A. D. 1379. p. 179. diversa privilegia ab eodem papa archiepisc. Cantuar. concess. A. D. 1383. p. 188. archiepisc. Cantuar. epistolam papæ Urbano 6. pro defensione privilegiorum eccl. Cantuar. A. D. 1384. p. 194. protestationem dom. archiepisc. Cantuar. de privilegiis eccl. Cantuar. A. D. 1386. p. 552. cartas de monetariis archiepisc. Cantuar. confirmatas a rege Henrico 6. anno regni 25. p. 641. P. Alexandri 6. confirmationem, et novam concessionem prærogativæ eccl. Cantuar. pro approbatione testamentorum, A. D. 1494. p. 31. compositionem inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et Ebor. super bajulatione crucis confirmatam per P. Innocent. 6. A. D. 1354. p. 126. P. Urbani 6. bullam ut prior et capitulum Cantuar. non teneatur ad concilium generale ire aut mittere, A. D. 1377. p. 643. P. Alexandri bullam pro eccl. et capit. Cantuar. A. D. 1494.

Ibid. vol. iv. p. 177. Philippi et Mariæ R. et R. concessionem archiepisc. juris patronatus rectoriarum et vicariarum de Hernehill, Folkeston, Reynham, Bredgar, Sellinge, Smerden, Graveney, Sitingborn, Lydde, Tilmanston, Kennington, Maydeston, Nonnyngeton, Godneston, Ashe, Whitestable, Leede, et Salmiston, cum Deane in com. Kant. et diœc. Cantuar. A. D. 1558. p. 275. injunciones R. Matthæi Parker archiepisc. in visitatione eccl. cathedral. Cantuar. A. D. 1573. p. 525 the archbishop of Canterbury's right to visit the two universities debated and determined in council, A. D. 1636. p. 528. literas R. Caroli de visitatione universitatum Oxon. et Cantab. per archiepiscopum Cantuar. A. D. 1636. p. 529. epistolam Gerardi Jo. Vossii ad archiepisc. Cantuar. de jure visitandi academias Angliæ: p. 597. Gilberti Sheldon archiepisc. Cantuar. epistolam ad archiepisc. Gnesnensem de privilegiis archiepisc. Cantuar. A. D. 1676.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 377, &c. some account of the priory: of the priors: of the church: of the manors belonging to the priory, &c. p. 39. **spiritualties and temporalities of the archbishop and prior.** Vol. ii. Append. p. 77, &c. pat. 22 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 28. de exoneratione xxxiii. doliorum vini annuatim ex dono regum Franciæ de customis et subsidiis: Cartam R. Cnud pro portu de Sandwich et exitibus inde.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 434. excambium inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et episc. Roffen. cujusdam berchariæ in insula de Grean pro parte curiæ apud Lamheth: p. 677. cartam Alienoræ reginæ donantis advoc. eccl. de Westerham priori et conventui: cartam R. Ed. 1. confirm. eandem donationem: p. 678. diversa instrumenta de appropriatione ejusdem ecclesiæ et ordinatione vicariæ.

In Newcourt's Repertorium, vol. i. p. 244. of the advowson of Allhallows Bread-street: p. 249. of Allhallows the Great: p. 333. of St. Dunstan's in the East: p. 343. of St. Edmund's Lombard-street: p. 435. of St. Mary Aldermary: p. 438. of St. Mary le Bow: p. 485. of St. Michael's Crooked-lane:

p. 517. of S. Pancrase Soper-lane: p. 564 of St. Vedast Foster-lane: p. 635. of the manor and advowson of the rectory of Harrow on the Hill [formerly.] p. 639. of the manor of Hayes [Middlesex] and the advowson of the rectory and vicarage there [formerly.]

Ibid. vol. ii. p. 67. of the advowson of Bocking [in Essex] deanry: p. 69. of Bocking rectory: p. 354. of Lachingdon rectory, with the chapel of Lawling: p. 534. of Southchurch rectory: p. 561. of Stisted rectory, belonging to the archbishop: and vol. i. p. 253 of the advowson of Allhallows Lombard-street: p. 330. of St. Dionis Backchurch: p. 373. of St. John the Evangelist: p. 390. of St. Leonard's East Cheap: p. 446. of St. Mary Bothaw: p. 490. of St. Michael Royal: p. 448 and 556. of Holy Trinity the Less: vol. ii. of the manor of Bocking in Essex: p. 75. of the manor of Borley: p. 157. of possessions in Coggeshall: p. 353. of the manor of Lawling: p. 534. of Southchurch: p. <dot> of Stisted, belonging to the prior and convent, or the dean and chapter now.

In Morant's Essex, vol. i. p. 296. of the manor of Milton-hall in Prittlewell: p. 320. of lands in Little Stanbridge anciently: p. 373. of the manor of West Newland: vol. ii. p. 29. of a manor in Danbury.

In Blomfield's Norfolk, vol. i. p. 546. of tithes in West Toftes: p. 694. of possessions in Wiclewood: p. 713. of the manor, impropriate rectory and advowson of the vicarage of Depham: vol. ii. p. 646. of possessions in Norwich: vol. iii. p. 50. of the lordship of Mulbarton sometime: vol. iv. p. 1246. of tithes in Bircham Toftes.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 127. of lands in North Ockholt: p. 133. of the manor of Orpington: p. 138. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 142. of lands in Hockindene, p. 159. in Bexley, p. 204 in Crayford: p. 245. of the manor of Darent, p. 247 of lands there, p. 253. in Littlebrook: p. 293. of the manor of Horton: p. 300. of lands in Farningham, p. 305. and the impropriate rectory: p. 306. of lands in Eynsford: p. 309. of the rectory: p. 315. of the manor of Shoreham: p. 319. of the advowson of the vicarage: p. 320. of lands in Halsted: p. 321. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 322. of the manor of Otford: p. 323. of the palace there: p. 326. of the impropriate parsonage: p. 388. of the manor of Sevenoke: p. 339. of the manor of Knole: p. 352. of a messuage and lands called Britayns in Sevenoke: p. 357. of the advowson of the rectory and vicarage of Sevenoke: p. 358. of the manor of Chevening: p. 367. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 367. of the manor of Sundrish: p. 374. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 375. of the manor of Brasted: p. 381. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 389. of the impropriate rectory of Westerham: p. 407. of the advowson of the rectory of Chidingstone: p. 416. of the manor of Penshurst-halimote: p. 419. of the advowson of the rectory of Penshurst: p. 439. of the manor of Northfleet: p. 444. of the impropriate rectory: p. 465. of the manor of Meeephram: p. 468. of the

impropriate rectory: p. 531. of the manors of Cliff, and of Mollond and Deansfee in Cliff: p. 535. of Hersing marsh and Bishops marsh: p. 537. of the advowson of the rectory of Cliff: p. 540. of lands and a free warren in Cowling: p. 578. of lands in Stoke: vol. ii. p. 80. of the manor of Gillingham: p. 90. of the manor of Graine: p. 91. of lands and marshes there: p. 95. of the manor and palace at Maidstone: p. 120. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 136. of the manor of Detling: p. 138. of the manor of Lose: p. 143. of the manor of East Farleigh: p. 212. of the

<3H1r>

manor of East Malling: p. 222. of the manor of Offham: p. 234. of the manor and palace of Wrotham: p. 243. of the advowson of the rectory and vicarage: p. 273. of the manor of East-Peccham: p. 278. of the borough of Stokenbury: p. 279. of the impropriate rectory: p. 290. of the manor of Teston: p. 294. of the manor of West-Farleigh: p. 298. of the manor of Hunton: p. 301. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 384. of the manor of Horsemonden: p. 395. of the advowson of the vicarage of Hedcorne: p. 419. of the manor of Boyton in East Sutton: p. 421. of the manor of Ulcomb: p. 427. of the manor of Boughton Malherb: p. 443. of the manor of East Lenham: p. 463. of the manor of Hollingborne: p. 469. of a messuage and xii. acres of land there: p. 488. of lands in Borsted: p. 546. of the manor of Berkesore in Halstow: p. 548. of the impropriate rectory of Halstow: p. 582. of the advowson of the rectory of Tunstall: p. 650. of rents in Rissenden: p. 669. of the manor of Leysdown: p. 680. of the manor of Tenham: p. 735. of the manor of Elwerton in Stone: p. 736. of a messuage there: p. 770. of the manor of Leveland: p. 805. of the manors of Corton Preston and Selgrave in Preston: p. 813. of the rectory and advowson of the vicarage of Preston.

In Lewis' Thanet, p. 32. of the manor of Downe Barton: p. 34. of the manor of Monkton and the impropriate rectory: Append. p. 13. ordinationem vicariæ ibidem.

In Atkyns' Gloucestershire, p. 270. of lands in Berkley and Beenham.

In Prynne's Records, vol. ii. p. 477, 478. claus. 21 Hen. 3. m. 10. 15 et 16. de lite cum archiepisc. de patronatu ecclesiarum: vol. iii. p. 2 et 1303.

In Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 197, &c. of the foundation of this church, and many persons buried in it.

In the Antiquities of Canterbury, by William Somner, Lond. 1640. 4to. and as revised and enlarged by Nicholas Battely A. M. Lond. 1703. fol. a large account of this church and priory.

The antiquities of the cathedral church of Canterbury, by the rev. John Dart M. A.

In Willis's History of Abbies, vol. i. p. 235. an account of the priors.

In Le Neve's Fasti, p. 1, &c. and p. 525. an account of

the archbishops, deans, archdeacons, and prebendaries of this church.

Year Books, vol. i. Ed. 3. f. 188. 44 Ed. 3. f. 41.

Registrum brevium, f. 252. b.

Rastal's Entries, tit. Trespas per ou cesty que clayme chimin, § 2.

In Hikesii præfat. ad Adamum Otteley, p. xvi. cartam regis Wilhelmi Conq. [Saxon.] in favorem archiepiscopi: Ibid. cartas regum Hen. 1 et 2. in favorem eccl. Christi Cantuar. in dissertat. ad Showerum: p. 30. Thurstani donationem testamentariam de prædio quod Wymbistæ est eccl. Christi Cantuar. in præfat. ad Pakington: p. 157. cartam Egelredi regis de Sandwich et Estree.

In epistolis Grotesti episc. Lincoln. in Appendice ad Brownii Fasciculum: p. 313. de consecratione episcoporum extra eccl. metropol. Cantuar. p. 384. contra priorem et conventum Cantuar. qui, sede archiepiscopali vacante, quosdam episcopos suspenderunt et excommunicaverunt: Vide etiam p. 374.

Registra, rentalia, terraria, rotulos curiarum, computos ballivorum, cartas originales, et alia munimenta ad hunc prioratum spectantia, penes R. VV. decanum et capitulum.

Eighteen volumes of old registers belonging to the church of Canterbury, in the library of the said church. Catal. mss. Angliæ, &c. tom. ii. p. 389. The same probably which are mentioned by Mr. John Le Neve, in the preface to his Fasti Eccl. Angl. under these distinct titles,

Registrum eccl. Christi Cantuar. ab anno 1320. ad annum 1370.

Registrum epistolarum Roberti prioris Cantuar.

Nomina monachorum eccl. Christi Cantuar. ab anno 1207 ad 1486, quo die professi sunt: Nomina eorundem ab anno 1486 ad 1507. quo die singuli obierunt, per dom. Tho. Cawston monachum.

Liber de computis eccl. ab anno 1400 ad 1420.

Registrum circa A. D. 1375. scriptum.

Registrum eccl. temp. Will. Warham archiepisc. Cantuar. in quo habentur plurimæ epistolæ de corpore S. Dunstani, et lite ea de re orta inter archiepiscopum et monachos Glaston.

Registrum ab anno 1340 usque ad 1504.

Expensæ Henrici prioris per xxxvii. annos regiminis sui, ab anno nempe 1285.

Registrum ecclesiæ, temp. Henrici Chichely archiepisc.

Registrum in vacatione sedis annis 1553, 1554, 1555.

Registrum ab anno 1506 ad annum 1531.

Registrum aliud de negotiis eccl. temp. Hen. 8.

Registrum quod incipit ab anno 1390.

Registrum eccl. Christi Cantuar. post obitum Joannis Stretford archiepisc.

Assis. scacc. eccl. Christi Cant, anno 1336, &c.

In eadem bibl. ms. 20. inventarium capellæ S. Michaelis archangeli: dedicationem altaris in officio S. Thomæ

Cantuar. inventarium rerum in officio custodis mar-
tirii S. Thomæ: recepta ejusdem custodis, &c. Ibid.
ms. 27. articulos quibus conclusum erat, priorem et
capitulum Cantuar. sede vacante licito jure visitasse
collegium omnium animarum Oxon. Ibid. ms. 28.
computum thesaurariorum ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.
per integrum annum: Ibid. ms. 29. registrum dom.
Will. Selling precentoris a 30. die Aprilis A. D.
1521. Ibid. ms. 30. inventarium omnium bonorum
Henrici prioris eccl. Christi Cantuar. A. D. 1331.
Ibid. ms. 39. redditus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. com=
putum thesaurariorum 2 Joannis: gabelum de diversis
terris: extract. de Domesday-book de terris archie=
piscopi et monachorum Cantuar. inquisitionem factam
super reddit. de Cheslham: redditus de Coltuna et
aliis parochiis: rentale de Godmersham et aliis locis.
Ibid. ms. 44. redditus et gabella diversorum locorum:
Ibid. ms. 53. nomina monachorum ecclesiæ Christi
Cantuar. ab anno 1240. ad dissolutionem: Ibid.
ms. 56. de maneriis et militibus archiepiscopi et mo=
nachorum. Ibid. ms. 75. librum reddituum locabi=
lium prioris ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar.

Catalogum librorum olim in bibl. eccl. Christi Cantuar.
ms. in bibl. Cotton /c. Julius, C. vi. 4.

Historiam archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ab Augustino ad
Gul. de Witlesey, ms. ibid. Julius, B. iii.

Cartas originales donationum terræ in Allington anno
839. et de terris in Wimbise, et aliis pertinentibus
ad eccl. Christi Cantuar. ms. in ead. bibl. Augustus,
ii. 1. 23. 31. 33. 42. 50. 60. 62. 65. 67. 74. 85. 91.

Binas litera R. Canuti de libertatibus concessis Cæthel=
notho archiepiscopo, ms. ibid. Tiberius, B. iv. 2.

Libertates eccl. Christi Cantuar. ms. Tiberius, C. ix. 2.
4. 5.

Privilegia cum prædiis concessa a regibus Anglis et con=
firmata a pontificibus eccl. Christi Cantuar. partim
Latine partim Saxonice, ms. in ead. bibl. Claudius,
A. iii.

Nomina martyrum, confessorum et virginum, quorum
corpora in eccl. metropolitana Cantuar. sepeliuntur,
ms. ibid. Claudius, B. ix. 2.

Nomina ecclesiarum, quas prius ablatas ecclesiæ Christi
reddidit Willelmus rex Anglorum; ac etiam indicu=
lum societatum, virorum, et fœminarum pro quorum
animabus monachi eccl. Christi Cantuar. tenentur
præstare missas; et de donatione Ludovici regis
Franc. eisdem monachis, ms. in ead. bibl. Claudius,
C. vi. 6. 7. 9. 10.

Obituarium hujus eccl. ms. ibid. Nero, C. ix. i.

Literas procuratorias et libellos ex parte prioris et conv.
Cantuar. contra Ric. de Feringes archidiac. Cantuar.

/c A great many of the deeds in the Cotton library are printed in Mr. Dart's Antiquities of Canterbury.

<3H1v>

et processus litis inter eosdem de jurisdictione, ms.
ibid. Nero, C. ix. 16.

Catalogum benefactorum eccl. Christi Cantuar. et quo

tempore fiunt de eo commemorationes, et alia quædam de archiepiscopis et eccl. metrop. Cantuar. ms. ibid. Galba, E. iii. 2. 6, &c.

Registrum sive memoriale Henrici prioris hujus eccl. in quo habentur plurima de officiariis, pensionibus, redditibus, maneriis, domibus, placitis, privilegiis, taxationibus temporalium et spiritualium, appropriationibus ecclesiarum, &c. ms. ibid. Galba, E. iv.

Compositiones inter priorem et conv. eccl. Christi Cantuar. et Hubertum archiepisc. de edific. eccl. apud Lamheth, 2 Joan. Inter eosdem et Edmundum archiepisc. super advocacionibus ecclesiarum, maneriis, &c. anno 1237. Inter eosdem et episcopum London. aliosque suffraganeos super exercitio jurisdictionis, sede vacante anno 1278. Inter eosdem et Bonifacium archiepisc. et comitem Glocestr. 42 Hen. 3. Inter eosdem et abb. et conv. S. Augustini anno 1287. ms. ibid. Vitellius, A. viii. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

Varias donationes regum Saxonorum eccl. Christi Cantuar. Obituarium hujus eccl. &c. inter collectanea Laurentii Norvell, ms. ibid. Vitellius, D. vii. 13, 14. 30, 31. 36. 40. 44.

Feoda comitis Glocestr. et heredum suorum in intronizatione archiepiscopi, ms. ibid. Vitellius, E. xvii. 5. jura ecclesiæ Christi debita post mortem suffraganeorum suorum, ibid. n. 7. compositionem inter archiepiscopum et conventum ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. ibid. n. 8. seriem archiepiscoporum, ibid. n. 9.

Epistolam capituli eccl. Christi Cant. de litibus suis cum Edm. de Abindon archiepisc. Cant. ms. ibid. Vespas. A. xviii. 18.

Imaginationes Gervasii Dorobern. pro et contra abb. S. Augustini quasi in consistorio Alexandri P. ms. ibid. Vespas. A. xix. 2, 3.

De ecclesiis, terris, et domibus, quæ pertinent ad eccl. Cantuar. in civit. London. necnon de terris ejusd. eccl. in Elwardinton, ms. ibid. Faustina, B. vi. 19, 20.

Historiolam de resignatione prioratus Cantuar. per Thomam, qui habitum album Cisterciensium induebat, et de controversiis inde ortis, A. D. 1284. ms. ibid. Cleop. C. vii. 12.

Joannis Stoni monachi librum de obitibus et aliis memorabilibus sui cœnobii ab anno 1415. ad ann. 1472. ms. in bibl. coll. Corp. Christ. Cant. 417.

In eadem bibl. ms. 63. n. 18. statuta præscripta priori et conventui eccl. Christi Cantuar. per Lanfrancum archiepiscopum: n. 20. epistolas et alia instrumenta ad monasterium Christi Cantuar. pertinentia: ms. 76. n. 1. Radulphi de Diceto annales de Dorobernensibus episcopis ab Augustino ad Hubertum: ms. 120. n. 1 incorporationem eccl. Christi Cantuar. per R. Hen. 8. n. 2. statuta eccl. cath. Cantuar. data per eundem regem: n. 3. order of the visitation of archbishop Parker: n. 4. injunctions given to the dean and chapter of Canterbury by the king's visitors, 1 Ed. 6. n. 6. injunctions given by archbishop Cranmer to the dean, prebendaries, &c. n. 8. injunctions given to the same A. D. 1560. by archbishop Parker's commissioners:

n. 9. injunciones datas A. D. 1570. in visitatione Matthæi Cantuar. n. 10. injunciones ejusdem archiepiscopi traditas decano et prebendariis in visitatione sua A. D. 1574. n. 11. the stipends due to the dean and prebendaries and to the other ministers of Christ's church in Canterbury, with the fees ordinary and extraordinary: ms. 288. n. 1. epistolas Alani prioris ecclesiæ Christi de jure et potestate sedis metropolitane in episcopum et sedem Roffen. ms. 298. n. 2. collectanea quædam de archiepiscopis Cantuar. et de prioribus eccl. Christi Cantuar. n. 3. donationes et acquisitiones maneriorum cum ecclesiis totius prioratus ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. concessas et confirmatas usque ad annum 17 Ric. 2. n. 6. de prioribus eccl. Christi Cantuar. et nomina eorundem: n. 9. nomina monachorum eccl. Christi Cantuar. a tempore exilii eorundem A. D. 1207. ad A. D. 1527. ms. 349. n. 5. doubts arising about the interpretation of a passage in the incorporation of the cathedral of Canterbury by K. Henry 8. n. 8. stipends of the dean, prebends, &c. n. 9. injunciones given by the commissioners to the dean A. D. 1569. n. 10. cartam permutationis, 37. Hen. 8. n. 11. cartam foundationis, 32. Hen. 8. n. 12. cartam dotationis, 33 Hen. 8. n. 13. admissiones prebendariorum: ms. 438. n. 7. decimam omnium bonorum temporalium et spiritualium eccl. Christi Cantuar. extractam de rotulis dom. regis A. D. 1402. per Thomam Chillendene priorem: ms. 462. n. 2. cartam R. Hen. 1. de donatione ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Doveriæ conventui eccl. Christi Cantuar. n. 3. confirmationem ejusdem per Innocentium papam: n. 5. consuetudines Lanfranci episcopi.

Collectiones ex libro ms. prioratus Christi Cantuar. quem habet dom. Hen. Finch serviens ad legem, viz. taxationes; donationes terrarum; confirmationes; salaria officiariorum et famulorum; conventus; inventorium ornamentorum, reliquiarum sanctorum, librorum in bibl. &c. per August. Baker, mon. ord. S. Benedict. ms. in coll. Jesu Oxon. n. 79.

Registrum cartarum, epistolarum, &c. de negotiis ad ecclesiam Christi Cantuar. spectantibus, tempore Henrici prioris, scil. ab anno 1285 ad 1327. fol. ms. in bibl. RR. DD. Joannis Moore nuper episc. Eliensis, nunc in bibl. publ. Cantab. **Ee. v. 31.**

Expensas monasterii eccl. Christi Cantuar. ab anno 1257 ad annum 1391. ms. in 2 vol. folio, in bibl. palatii Lambethani.

Librum obitualem istius eccl. ms. in ead. bibl. Lambeth, f. 20 /d.

Registrum sive obituarium prioratus S. Trinitatis Cantuar. inter mss. Norfolc. in bibl. societatis Regalis Lond. n. 68.

Librum cartaceum ms. olim ad Joannem vel Brianum Twyne spectantem, nunc in bibl. coll. Corp. Christi Oxon. n. 256. in quo continentur, f. 34. conventiones et computus receptorum et expensorum Berthonarii prioratus eccl. Christi Cantuar. temp. Hen. 6. f. 80. nomina priorum ad annum 1447. f. 82. donationes et acquisitiones maneriorum cum ecclesiis prioratus /e: f. 88. profectus omnium maneriorum, eccle=

siarum, &c. totius prioratus anno 1427. cum numero servorum et stipendiis, aliisque notis historicis de rebus istius prioratus: f. 145, &c. computus custodum anniversariorum in hac eccl. ab anno 16. ad 22 Hen. 6. f. 163. expensa et recepta alia prioratus: f. 180. scripturæ et imagines in fenestris pictis eccl. Christi Cantuar. et alia extracta ex archivis istius eccl.

In collectaneis mss. Briani Twyne notat. A. p. 205. &c. quamplurima pro jure archiepisc. Cantuar. in visitatione acad. Oxon.

Registrum Will. Molash prioris, anno 1427, &c. penes Gul. Bowyer, A. D. 1566. deinde penes rev. adm. dum DD. Tho. White episc. Petriburgens. qui idem dono dedit A. D. 1686. reverendiss. Gul. Sancroft archiepisc. Cantuar. postea penes autorem, et modo, ex dono ejus, in bibl. Bodl. Oxon.

In eadem bibl. mss. Dodsworth. vol. xlvii. f. 101. milites tenentes de archiepiscopo Cantuar. in com. Kant. Sur. Suss. Middlesex, Bucks, et Suff. vol. lv. f. 91. ex quodam libro ms. continente actus curiæ Cantuar. temp. Winchelsey archiepisc. in bibl. Lambeth: f. 104. ex registro sive martirologio hujus prioratus olim penes dom. Symonds. Dewes.

/d MS. Lamb. 20. fol. continet inter alia, secundum RR. Sancrofti catalogum,

1. 'Constitutiones sive ordinationes monasterii eccl. Christi Cantuar.'

2. 'Litteram fraternitatis Carthusiani ordinis concessam monachis eccl. Christi.'

3. 'Litteram capituli de beneficiis spiritualibus concessis R. Edwardo et uxori ejus pro mmm. marcis pardonatis pro transgressione prioris impositis.'

9. 'Mortilogium vel obituarium Cantuariense, h. e. Calendarium ostendens quo die quisque benefactorum ejus conventus obierunt, monasterio quid dederint, &c.'

10. 'Compositionem inter monachos eccl. Christi Cantuar. et S. Augustini ibid. et quibusdam beneficiis spiritualibus.'

/e Extant etiam in ms. Dodsworth. in bibl. Bodl. Oxon. vol. lv. f. 1.

<3H2r>

Ibid. ms. James, vol. vii. f. 21. ex registro S. Trin. Cantuar.

In museo Ashmol. Oxon. ms. Ashmol. 794. registrum literarum emanantium sub sigillo reverend. † patris et conventus ecclesiæ Cantuar. anno 1381.

Registrum quoddam hujus prioratus in bibl. Harleyana, ms. 1006.

Opus tripartitum exhibens universas literas bullatas, aliasque epistolas ac rescripta undique transmissas, occasione litis exortæ inter Baldwinum archiepiscopum ejusque successorem Hubertum ex una parte, ac priorem et conventum Cantuar. ex altera, e codice Lambethiano descriptum, ibid. ms. 788.

In eadem bibl. ms. 60. f. 17. temporalia archiepiscopi Cantuar. in dioc. London. ms. 261. f. 106. de fundatione ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. ms. 358. f. 18. jura ecclesiæ Christi debita post mortem suffraganeorum: ms. 420. n. 1–12. collectanea ex historiis et archivis eccl. Cantuar. de vitis ac privilegiis archiepiscoporum: ms. 539. f. 93. extracts out of an ancient record of

Christ's Church Cant. ms. 980. f. 171. quod Margareta uxor. Barth. de Badlemere tenuit de archiepiscopo manerium de Hothfelde per servicium essendi camerarium archiepiscopi die thronisationis suæ: p. 183. that a prebend of Lyons in France was annexed to the archbishoprick of Canterbury temp. Ed. 1. ms. 1197. f. 318. statuta ab R. Hen. 8. præscripta: f. 341. injunções per Mattheum Parker archiepisc. in visitatione sua A. D. 1573. decano et canonicis traditas: f. 347. incorporationem hujus ecclesiæ per R. Hen. 8. anno regni 32. f. 352. pat. 33 Hen. 8. de dotatione ejusdem: f. 368. pat. 37 Hen. 8. de excambio maneriorum de Midleton, Southchurch, Lawlinge, Borleighe et Stisted in com. Essex. ædificiorum vocat. the almery house in civitate Cantuar. manerii de Bocking in Mersey in com. Essex. manerii de Lyddcourt in com. Kantia, manerii de Halton in com. Buck. ac collegii vocat Canterbury college in Oxon. pro manerio rectoria et jure patronatus vicariæ de Godmersham: p. 374 agreement made 7 Hen. 7. between the prior and convent and the mayor and commonalty of Canterbury: f. 378. compositionem factam A. D. 1259. inter Bonifacium archiepiscopum ac priorem et conventum: ms. 1757. f. 170. cartas regum Anglo-saxonum et Will. Conq. cum narratione placiti apud Pinendene: f. 181. cartam Henrici regis de nova warena in terris dominicis ecclesiæ: concessionem R. Ed. 2. ut monachi habeant amerciamenta hominum suorum: bullam P. Bonifacii 8. ut sint immunes a præstatione minutarum decimarum: ms. 2044. f. 70. collectanea ex registro sive martirologio penes D. Symonds. Dewes: ms. 6748. f. 5. 11. cartas R. Hen. 2. ms. 6853. f. 150. case concerning the cathedral church of Canterbury: ms. 7044. p. 279. cartam foundationis: ms. 7048. p. 224. 269. 439. 479. excerpta ex registris archiepiscoporum Cantuar.

Collectanea ex registris et archivis eccl. Christi Cantuar. ms. nuper in bibl. dom. Cholmely Dering baronis.

Fr. Thinni collectanea ex cartulariis hujus prioratus, mss. penes V. cl. Joannem Anstis arm.

Rentale manerii de Ickham ad hoc cœnobium spectantis, temp. R. Hen. 3. ms. inter rotulorum antiquorum bundellos, penes autorem hujus libri.

In Aspilogia cl. V. Joannis Anstis, n. 1. cartam Odonis episc. Baiocensis de terris in Lofenham, &c. n. 3. Reginaldi comitis Bolonice de libertat. in Withsande, Bolen, &c. N. 10. Roberti comitis Mellenti de transitu vini apud Mellent, &c. Ibid. n. 22. 24. 25. 29 et 54. Cartas quinque de terris et redditibus hujus prioratus.

Cartularium magnum archiepisc. Cantuar. continens p. 364. in fol. membran. quod e Cestria redemit reddiss. pater DD. Gul. Sancroft archiepisc. Cantuar. et inter cæteros suos codices mss. pervenit in museum autoris, et ab eo legatum fuit bibl. Bodl. Oxon. In isto habentur, p. 1. carta 19 Hen. 8. de exemptionibus et privilegiis monetariorum Cantuar. p. 11 ad 85. cartæ regum Angliæ, scil. ab Eadbaldo rege Cantia, A. D. 616. usque ad tempora R. Ed. 1. con=

cessæ archiepisc. et eccl. Cantuar. p. 86 ad 267.
compositiones cum capitulis ecclesiarum cathedralium
super exercitio jurisdictionis sedibus episcopalibus va=
cantibus, cum abbatibus S. Augustini Cantuar. &c.
necnon conventiones aliæ de terris et juribus archie=
piscopatu Cantuar. pertinentibus: p. 267 ad 350.
bullæ papales de privilegiis archiepisc. et eccl. Can=
tuar. p. 350. the measurement of the londs lying with=
in the parochie of Croydon, qwiche beryth quyrt rents
unto the lorde archbushope of Canterbury: p. 364.
consuetudines tenentium manerii de Charyng, temp.
R. Hen. 7.

De antiquis possessionibus, juribus, et privilegiis archiepisc=
copatus Cantuar.

Vide cart. antiq. C. n. 17, 18. de excambio inter archi=
episc. Cantuar. et monachos Roffenses, de Lamehith
maner. et eccl. pro Darente maner. Helles eccl. et
capell. et Barcar. de Clive vocat. Estmerke. F. n. 2,
3, 4, 5. confirm. terrarum archiepisc. Cantuar. quas
habuit tempore Willielmi regis, &c. Concess. xv l.
reddit. de maneriis de Berchoford, Hokes, Aisse, et
Rissenduna: F. n. 6. de xxv. reddit. de Lesduna
maner. Blen bosco cum assartis et aliis pertinentibus:
F. n. 17. confirm. libertat. Anselmo archiepisc. Can=
tuar. N. n. 28. rex Joannes suscepit in protectionem
suam omnes wardas archiepisc. Cantuar. P. n. 18.
confirm. excambii inter archiepisc. Cantuar. &c. de
terra et barcaria de Gryen, pro terra apud Lamehiam
ad fundandam ecclesiam.

Cart. 1 Joan. p. 1. n. 23. pro mercat. et feria apud
Lamhey: Ibid. n. 46 et 49. Ibid. n. 59. pro maner.
de Saltwude: N. 63. pat. 1 Joan. n. 5. et 20. Cart.
2 Joan. p. 1. n. 27. pro Huberto archiepisc. Cantuar.
Oblat /f. 2 Joan. m. 6. pro feria apud Northflete:
P. 2. n. 166, 167, 168, 169. 172. de cuneis apud
Cantuar. cambio monetæ fabricatæ, manerio de
Lambhith, &c. Pat. 3 Joan. m. <dot> de amerciamendis
hominum de feodo eccl. Cantuar. Ibid. m. 5. n. 20.
pro revocatione terrarum, &c. injuste alienat. [bis:]
Cart. 5 Joan. m. 8. n. 62. pro mercat. apud portum
S. Thomæ, et pro mercat. et feria apud Pagham
[Sussex.] Claus. 6 Joan. m. 12. pro maner. de Camp=
den [Glocestr.] m. 17. pro Wlfrhampton [Staff.]
Pat. 6 Joan. m. 5. n. <dot> de cambio regis apud Cante=
bir. concess. archiepisc. pro c. marc. per ann. Fin.
6 Joan. m. 7. de cambio Cantuar. Cart. 7 Joan.
m. 12. de Tautenhall in excambio pro Sutewode:
N. 98. pro deafforestatione de Kinfare ad construen=
dum monasterium: Claus. 7 Joan. m. 26. de bosco
de Kingesl: Cart. 16 m. 6. de patronatu eccl. cath.
Roffensis /g.

Claus. 8 Hen. 3. m. 23. pro domu Constantini filii Alulfi
in fine de Bread-strete London. Claus. 11 Hen. 3.
m. 2. dorso, pro libertat. archiepisc. Cantuar. Plac.
term. Hill. 11 Hen. 3. rot. 4. quomodo diversæ liber=
tat. archiepisc. Cantuar. observabuntur: Fin. Essex.
11 Hen. 3. pro maneriis de Waleden et Depeden in
manu sua habendis: Escaet. 36 Hen. 3. n. 15. de
mercat. infra maner. de Wengeham: Cart. 37 Hen. 3.
m. 15. pro mercat. et feria apud Wodehurst [Sussex.]
Pat. 41 Hen. 3. m. 4. pro maner. de Eltham pro

quinquennio: Cart. 44 Hen. 3. m. <dot> pro mercat. et feria apud Tenham: Cart. 45 Hen. 3. pro mercat. et feriis apud Maghfild [Sussex.] et Herewes [Mid= dlesex.] Cart. 51 vel 57 Hen. 3. m. 37. dorso: Cart. 56 Hen. 3. m. 6. pro eccl. S. Martini, Dover.

Pat. 4 Ed. 1. m. 20. quod archiepisc. et prior Christi Cantuar. et eorum tenentes sint quieti de thelonio in omnibus mercatis, nundinis, &c. Joannis comitis Surrey: Escaet. Lincoln, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, et Derby, 4 Ed. 1. n. 90. de eodem: Cart. 5 Ed. 1. n. 24. pro mercat. et feria apud Croindon [Surr.] Pat. 5 Ed. 1. m. 16. exemplificat. rec. et processus inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et Ricardum Waleys de

/f This is Cart. 2. in some indexes.

/g Rot. claus. 16 Joan. m. 15. relating to this patronage is printed in Wilkins's Councils, vol. i. 546.

<3H2v>

manerio de Terring [Sussex.] recuperat. pro defectu servitii: Pat. 7 Ed. 1. m. 11. Escaet. Kanc. 8 Ed. 1. n. 45. pro libertat. in maner. de Haule: Cart. 11 Ed. 1. n. 15. pro mercat. et feria apud Ringemere [Sussex.] Cart. 18 Ed. 1. n. 59. pro custodia castri et honoris de Tunbridge: Ibid. n. 93. pro mercat. apud Cranbrook: Pat. 18 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 19 Ed. 1. m. 25. pro reannexatione eccl. de Reculver archie= piscopatui Cant. Pat. 32 Ed. 1. m. <dot> pro jure comitis Glocestriæ in die intronizationis dom. archiepisc. Cantuar. Escaet. Kanc. 26 Ed. 1. n. 61. de via a Charing versus Ashford includenda.

Claus. 1 Ed. 2. m. 2 et 5. de xiii. damis annuatim e foresta d' Arundel pro compositione cum comite Arun= del /h: Escaet. Kanc. 3 Ed. 2. n. 56. maner. de Over= land tenetur de archiepisc. Cantuar. per servit. et x s. redd. per ann. &c. Fin. 6 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 18. de prebenda de Dale approprianda mensæ archiepisc. Cart. 7 Ed. 2. n. 7. Ibid. n. 16. pro mercat. et feria in manerio de Reculvre: Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 8. de finibus et amerciamentis tenentium, cum catal. felonum, &c. Cart. 8 Ed. 2. n. 10. pro merc. et fer. in Pageham, Tanghemore, Slyndon, Maghfild, et Lambhurst [Sussex.] et pro feriis ad Estlenente et Fremefeld [Sussex.] et pro mercat. et feria apud Harowe [Middlesex.] Pat. 8 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. <dot> Cart. 8 Ed. 2. n. 15. pro mercat. et feria apud Wrotham [Kanc.] et apud Croindon [Sussex.] Cart. 9 Ed. 2. n. 49. pro mercat. et feria in Bixle: Rec. in scacc. 9 Ed. 2. Mich. <dot> Inquis. 10 Ed. 2. n. 107. Pat. 10 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 24. de viii. acris terræ, un. acr. et dimid. prati, et un. acr. bosci in Seneoke perqui= rend. de Jo. Rodeswell ad parcum de Otteford elar= gand. Pat. 12 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 17. de 28 l. 12 s. 11 d. reddit. et un. placea vocat. Withiflete, cum duobus molendinis in Suthwarke in excambio pro advoc. eccl. de Croydon: Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 3. et p. 2. m. 9. de advoc. prioratus S. Martini Dover, &c. Inquis. 15 Ed. 2. n. 69. de excambio iii. rod. terræ in suburb. Cantuar. Pat. 19 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 5. archiepisc. con= cessit Will. Pessenden, et Julianæ uxori ejus cclx. acr. marisci salsi in Stone.

Escaet. Kanc. 2 Ed. 3. relicta Barth. Badlesmere tenet

maner. de Hathfeld de archiepisc. Cantuar. per serjan=
ciam, viz. per servicium deserviendi præfato archie=
pisc. de aqua pro manibus suis lavandis in die intro=
nizationis, &c. Pat. 4 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 29 et 42. et
p. 2. m. 28. confirm. prior S. Martini Dover /i, &c.
Cart. 5 Ed. 3. n. 20. pro mercat. et feria in maner.
de Clyve juxta Stonham [Sussex.] Pat. 6 Ed. 3. p. 3.
m. 8 vel 9. pro appropriatione eccl. de Cranbrook:
Cart. 6 Ed. 3. n. 47. pro mercat. et feria in maner.
de Smerdon: Cart. 9 Ed. 3. n. 19. Cart. 10 Ed. 3.
n. 31. pro mercato et feria apud S. Nicolaum in in=
sula Thanet, apud Gillingham [Kanc.] et apud Pyn=
nor [Middlesex.] Cart. 11 Ed. 3. n. 25. pro mercat.
et feria apud Smethe: Pat. 12 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 30
vel 36. de excambio terrarum in Wrotham: Claus.
14 Ed. 3. pro eccl. de Trengge [Hertf.] ex dono Jo=
annis de Molyms mil. Pat. 14 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 26.
et p. 2. m. 8 et 23. de excamb. eccl. de Bocton under
Blen, et Preston, pro maner. de Tryng in com. Hertf.
cum abbate de Feversham: Cart. 14 Ed. 3. n. 19.
pro libertat. apud Tring: Pat. 15 /k Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 19.
dorso, de exemptione terrarum archiepisc. in Kantia
a contributione ad expensas militum in parlamento:
Rec. in scacc. 16 Ed. 3. Mich. rot. <dot> Pat. 17 Ed. 3.
p. 1. m. 31. exemplif. pro camera archiepisc. ad sus=
tentationem infirmorum: Pat. 18 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 10
et 29. et p. 2. m. 13. pro parco de Maghfeld elar=
gando: Cart. 19 Ed. 3. n. 15. pro duobus mercatis
et duabus feriis apud Clive juxta Lewes: Escaet. 19
Ed. 3. n. 81. de maner. Caldecotes, et bosco vocat.
Torholt. Cart. 20 Ed. 3. n. 4. Pat. 20 Ed. 3. p. 2.
m. 19 vel 20. pro excambio terrarum in Stony Eston
[Somers.] pro terris in Waltham [Sussex.] cum priore
de Bruton: Pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. i. pro eccl. de
Recolvre, et m. 33 vel 34. pro terris et pratis in
Otteford perquirendis, et aliis terris archiepisc. inclu=
dendis et parco inde faciundo: Cart. 25 Ed. 3. n. 10.
pro iii. cuneis et tribus monetariis habendis in civi=
tate Cantuar. et n. 31. pro mercat. et feria apud
Huerne: Pat. 27 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 5 vel 6. quod archi=
episc. possit dimittere terras manerii sui de Recolver,
pro reddito bladi: Pat. 29 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 10. pro
reddit. in Norlington et Middleham: Escaet. Kanc.
32 Ed. 3. n. 37. de East Wall: Claus. 32 Ed. 3. m. 6
et 14. relaxat. de balliva in Harew et parco de Pyn=
nore: Pat. 33 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 10 vel 11. pro liber=
tate chaceæ in Chovenyng, et m. 17 vel 18. confirm.
compositionis inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et episc. Rof=
fensem: Claus. 33 Ed. 3. m. 7. maner. de Sybbeton
[Kanc.] tenetur de archiepisc. per duo feoda militum,
&c. Pat. 37 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 4. pro tenementis in
Chilton in villa de Assche, et in Rouling in villa de
Godeneston: Pat. 39 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 15. 17, et 26.
de eccl. de Eastry, et Monketon concess. priori Can=
tuar. pro advoc. eccl. sanctorum Pancracii, Dunstani,
et Omn. Sanctorum Bread-street: Cart. 41 Ed. 3.
n. 4. pro lib. war. in maner. de Tring: Pat. 45 Ed. 3.
p. 2. m. 6 vel 7. de terris, &c. in Harrow [Middle=
sex.] concess. Nicholao de Brembre.

Pat. 1 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 12. Ibid. p. 4. m. 39. dorso,
de habendo executiones brevium in villa de Wharle=
ton, &c. [Ebor.] vocat. Canterbury Fee. Cart. 2 Ric. 2.

n. 2. pro feria apud Ukkefeld [Sussex.] Cart. 5 Ric. 2. n. 15. Pat. 14 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 39. pro advoc. eccl. de Croydon in excambio pro maner. de Whaddon [Surr.] Cart. 15, &c. Ric. 2. n. 1. pro mercat. et duabus feriis apud Maghfeld [Surr.] Pat. 19 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 25. pro redditu x l. exeunt. e manerio de Selgrave: Rec. in scacc. 20 Ric. 2. Mich. rot. 7. Cart. 20 Ric. 2. n. 5. pro mercat. et feria apud Erde: Pat. 20 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 9. pro jure visitationis aca= demie Oxon. et m. 35. de eccl. S. Vedasti et Amandi, et S. Michaelis London. in excambio pro eccl. de Godmersham: Bundel. forisfact. 21 Ric. 2. n. 9.

Rec. in scacc. 1 Hen. 4. Mich. rot. 1. Cart. 1 Hen. 4. p. 1. n. 19. pro jure coronandi reges Angliæ, &c. Rec. in scacc. 3 Hen. 4. Mich. rot. 16. Pat. 5 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 16. Cart. 10 Hen. 4. n. 9. pro mercat. et duabus feriis apud Clive [Sussex.] Pat. 10 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 18. pro libertat. in Hadleigh et Illeigh Mo= nachorum [Suff.] m. 19. de reddit. ex maner. decan. et capit. London. de Barnes ad maner. archiepisc. de Wymbledon: Rot. parl. 13 Hen. 4. art. 15 et 16. pro jure visitationis academie Oxon. non obstante bulla papali.

Cart. 1 Hen. 5. p. 3. m. 2. Claus. 4 Hen. 4. m. 1 et 2. indent. inter dom. regem, et archiepisc. Cantuar. pro diversis maneriis in seperal. comitat.

Pat. 2 Hen. 6. p. 3. m. 28. Pat. 5 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 9. pro tribus cuneis ad monetam fabricand. in civitate Cantuar. Cart. 21 Hen. 6. n. 43. pro duabus feriis apud Charing: Pat. 26 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 17. pro custodia ideotarum, et aliis privilegiis in maneriis suis. Cart. 27 Hen. 6. n. 50. pro mercat. die Lunæ, et duabus feriis apud Le Westrete in Horsham [Sussex.]

Cart. 5, &c. Ed. 4. n. 6 et 8. Escaet. 19 Ed. 4. n. 82. de maneriis, &c. archiepisc.

Act of parl. Ric. 3. n. 1. for the archbishop of Canter= bury to enjoy the rent of xi l. x s. out of the manor of Ifeld in Sussex.

Conf. 7 Hen. 7. n. 2. pro mercat. apud Wodehurst: Cart. Hen. 7. pro feria apud Sevenocke in Le Vyne ibidem annuatim per ^tries dies, viz. 8, 9, et 10 Maii: Claus. 8 Hen. 7. n. 7 et 8. de maner. de Shoford Mote et Detling.

Acts of parl. 27 Hen. 8. n. 6. and 28 Hen. 8. n. 32. for exchange of lands between the king and the arch= bishop of Canterbury: Certiorari bundle, n. 55. an

/h Quære, Whether this should not have been claus. 1 Ed. 1. m. 2. et 5. and whether pat. 36 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 14. doth not re= late to this.

/i Vide etiam pat. 24 Ed. 1. p. 1. m. 7.

/k Forsan rectius pat. 50 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 19.

<311r>

act for exchange of lands between the archbishop of Canterbury, Sir John Gage, and Tho. Culpepper: Pat. 30 Hen. 8. p. 2. 21 [Julii] pro monasteriis S. Rhade= gundis, S. Sepulchri Cantuar. Bilsington, &c. in consi= deratione maneriorum de Otteford, Wrotham, &c. Pat.

32 Hen. 8. p. 2. [28 Apr.] pro monasteriis de Malling, &c. in consid. maneriorum de Aldington, &c. Pat. 34 Hen. 8. p. 6. [7 Jun.] pro monasteriis de Kirkstal, Arthington, &c. in consid. manerii de Slyndon, &c.

Pat. 1 Ed. 6. p. 2. m. <dot> pro rectoriis de Whalley, Blackburn, Rochdale, &c. [Lancestr.] et maneriis de Littleborne, Swane, &c. [Cant.] in satisfactione pro maneriis de Mayfield, &c.

Pat. 5 et 6 Phil. et Mar. p. 4. m. <dot> [5 Nov.] pro advoc. eccl.

De antiquis possessionibus, juribus, &c. prioris et conventus Cantuar.

Cart. antiq. Hen. 3. F. n. 4. Ejusd. n. 5 et 27. Ric. 1. n. 6 et 7. Hen. 1. n. 22. Ric. 1. n. 23, 24 et 28. Hen. 2. T. n. 4. et 5. SS. n. 14. pro diversis libertatibus apud Sandewic.

Cart. 1 Joan. p. 1. m. 6. n. 46. pro tribus monetariis cum tribus cuneis in civit. Cantuar. /l. Cart. 7 Joan. m. 2. n. 14. pro mercat. de Orpinton: Claus. 17 Joan. m. 7. de maner. de Wells.

Fin. div. com. 7 Hen. 3. lig. 2. n. 24. de maneriis de Walworth et Neweton: Claus. 11 Hen. 3. m. 13 et 20. de consuetudinibus et mercat. apud Sandwich et Stanmore: Pat. 13 Hen. 3. m. 3. de commun. pastur. in Sture et Edgarinton; et m. 4. de commun. pastur. in Bleane: Claus. 13 Hen. 3. m. 17. pro consuetud. recipiendi duos denarios de singulis doliis vini in portu de Sandwich: Cart. 19 Hen. 3. m. 9. pro feria ad eccl. S. Mariæ de Halowestow: Fin. Norf. 53 Hen. 3. n. 148. pro advoc. eccl. de Depham.

Pat. 3 Ed. 1. m. 27. de compastura in Blean et Herboldon, et m. 28. de boscis in Purley, et m. 27. dorso, de ten. in Riscbergh: Liberat. 3 Ed. 1. m. 9. Pat. 6 Ed. 1. m. 15. confirm. partitionis inter ipsos et priorem de Leeds de ccc. acris terræ et bosci in Blean et Herboldon: Pat. 7 Ed. 1. m. <dot> dorso, pro wrecco maris apud Le Lyde: Cart. 18 Ed. 1. n. 36, 37. pro advoc. eccl. de Westerham et Westclive, maneriis de Westfarlegh et Thurstan: Rot. plac. 20 Ed. 1. n. 26. de terris in Netherhardres. Rec. in scacc. 22 Ed. 1. Hill. rot. 4, 5. Pat. 22 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Cart. 22 Ed. 1. n. 25. pro catallis felonum et aliis libertatibus: Pat. 23 Ed. 1. m. 1, 2, 3. de dissensione inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et comitem Glocestriæ sedanda super jure feodario die intronizationis archiepisc. Pat. 29 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 30 Ed. 1. m. 2 vel 3.

Pat. 3 Ed. 2. m. 21. de terris in Eilwarton: Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 9. Brev. Orig. 8 Ed. 2. Mich. rot. 2. pro manerio de Westclyve: Cart. 10 Ed. 2. n. 60. pro lib. war. &c. in maneriis, &c. de Berton juxta Cantuar. Monketon, Brokesende, Eastrye, Lyden, Adesham, Knoldame, Ikham, Brembling, Chercham, Godmersham, Broke, Merseham, Roking, Aghone, Orgareswicke, Apuldre et Ebbene, Chert Magn. Chert Parv. Westwell, Cepton, Hamme, Eilwarton, Berksores, Leysdene et Pekham, Estfarlegh, Holyngbourne, Clyve, Cowling, Orpintone, Terstane, Westfarlegh, Lese et Mepham [Kanc.] Waleworth, Chesham, Hershams, Horselegh, et Cherlewood [Surr.]

Wodeton [Sussex.] Middleton, Salling, Mersey, Bocking, et Berley [Essex.] Depham [Norf.] Illegh et Hadlegh [Suff.] Rysebergh et Halton [Buckingham.] Naentone et Britwell [Oxon.] Dockoumb [Devon.] Rec. in scacc. 12 Ed. 2. Trin. rot. <dot> Pat. 13 Ed. 2. m. 11 et 14. de placeis quibusdam vacuis in civitate Cantuar. pro manso elargando: Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 15 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 12. de terris in Chert=ham, Broke, &c. Escaet. Suff. 15 Ed. 2. n. 56. de maneriis de Hadly et Illy Monach. Pat. 16 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 20. de terris in Bishopindon: Rec. in scacc. 17 Ed. 2. Mich. rot. <dot> Pat. 19 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 21. et p. 2. m. 22. pro eccl. de Aishe [Norvic. diœc] approprianda.

Pat. 2 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 18. de inquirendo de vastis factis in boscis prioratus apud Stapelherst, Bocton, Goud=herst, &c. Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 5 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 9 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 6. quod tenentes singu=lorum maner. tenentur providere palefridum priori temp. novæ creationis: Cart. 9 Ed. 3. n. 19. Cart. 12 Ed. 3. n. 27. pro mercat. et feria apud Mersham [Surr.] Pat. 13 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 21 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> Ibid. p. 2. m. 23 vel 24. Pat. 24 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 7. confirm. ordinationis inter ipsos et prio=rem S. Martini Dover. Rec. in scacc. 25 Ed. 3. Pasch. Pat. 28 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 7. pro ten. in Bocking et Stysted [Essex.] p. 2. m. 9 et 12. pro maner. de South-church [Essex.] Pat. 30 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 2 vel 3. pro prioratu S. Martini Dover uniendo: Ibid. p. 2. m. 30. pro tenementis in Ikham, Chert, Westwell, Lynton: Pat. 32 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 30 vel 31. Cart. 32 Ed. 3. n. 7. pro mercat. et feria apud Apuldre [Kanc.] Pat. 36 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 23 vel 33. pro maner. de Fauk-hall, et ten. in Lambeth: Pat. 38 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 35. relaxatio redditus exeuntis e maner. de Borle [Essex.] Cart. 38 Ed. 3. n. 5. pro mercat. et feria apud Godmersham et aliis libertat. Ibid. n. 15. Pat. 39 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 15, 16, 17, et 26. de ecclesiis de Estry et Munkton excamb. per archiepisc. pro eccl. S. Pancrasii, S. Dunstani, et Omn. Sancto. London. Pat. 41 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 24. pro eccl. de Tring approprianda.

Pat. 4 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 17. pro hundredo de Milton, tenementis in Halgesco, Chart Magn. Westwell, &c. molendino in Herne, &c. Pat. 6 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 31. pro ten. et marisco in Clyve: Cart. 7 et 8 Ric. 2. n. 32. pro quatuor feriis infra scitum prioratus: Pat. 9 Ric. 2. pro eccl. de Mephram approprianda: Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 8. de mess. in London. Ibid. m. 24. pro ten. in Feversham, Offspreg, Shelwich, &c. Ibid. p. 3. m. 3. pro ten. in Bocking et Stisted: Pat. 17 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 34 et m. 39. pro mess. in Bridgestreet, Est-cheap, &c. London. et m. 40. pro terris in insula Thanet: Pat. 19 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 24. de maner. de Selgrave: Pat. 20 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 9 et 30. Pat. 22 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 31. de pratis in He=kinton.

Pat. 1 Hen. 4. p. 5. m. 26. pro cantaria Joannis Bok=ingham episc. Lincoln. Pat. 5 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 10 et 17. Pat. 9 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 26 vel 27 et 31. pro ten. in parochia S. Martini et S. Mariæ Northgate.

Pat. 10 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 17 vel 18. Pat. 13 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. ult.

Pat. 4 Hen. 5. m. 14 vel 15.

Pat. 1 Hen. 6. p. 6. m. 28. Pat. 2 Hen. 6. p. 3. m. 26 vel 27. Pat. 7 Hen. 6. pro iv. feriis habendis infra scitum prioratus: Pat. 8 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 7 vel 8. Rec. in scacc. 8 Hen. 6. Hill. rot. 8. Pat. 12 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 9. Pat. 22 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 23. pro maner. de Bekesburn: Pat. 25 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 15 et 16. Cart. 25 et 26 Hen. 6. n. 30. pro mercat. et feriis apud Estry, Holingburn, Monketon, Mepham, et Chart, pro gaola, &c. Pat. 31 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 10. pro redditu in Ludgate London: Pat. 34 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 3 vel 4. de Hosand prope portum Sandwici.

Pat. 1 Ed. 4. p. 4. m. 17. pro restitutione de Hosand: Pat. 12 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 3. pro manerio sive prioratu de Panfield [Essex.] Pat. 22 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 17.

Rot. act. parl. 7 Hen. 7. n. 12. Claus. 8 Hen. 7. n. 15 et 16. Concordat. inter priorem, et majorem et comunitat. villæ Cantuar.

Rec. in scacc. 14 Hen. 8. Trin. rot. 8. pro terris in Chartham: Rec. in scacc. 16 Hen. 8. Mich. rot. 8. de libertat. prioris in com. Hertford: Pat. 31 Hen. 8. p. 7. [22 Feb.] pro eccl. de Warnham [Sussex.] et Est-peckham [Kanc.] in consideratione maner. de Merstham [Surr.] Pat. 32 Hen. 8. p. 2. [8 Apr.] pro scitu monasterii eccl. Christi concessio decano et capitulo: Pat. 33 Hen. 8. p. 9. [teste 23 Maii] pro dotatione eorundem decani et capituli: Pat. 37 Hen. 8. p. 6. [9 Mart.] pro maner. et rectoria de Godmer-sham in considerat. manerii de Milton, &c. [Essex.]

/! Quære, Whether this should not have been placed to the archbishoprick.

<311v>

2. ST. AUGUSTINE'S, BENEDICTINE ABBEY. The before mentioned new convert Ethelbert king of Kent, upon the farther persuasions of his ghostly father St. Augustine, founded, A. D. 605. another noble monastery here, and commended it to the patronage of St. Peter and St. Paul; but the names of those two great apostles were swallowed up by the new one of St. Augustine, archbishop of Canterbury; for, after his burial here, this house was generally styled St. Augustine's abbey. The monks were of the Benedictine order, and, 26 Hen. 8. were returned into the exchequer to have been endowed with 1413 l. 4 s. 11 d. ob. q. per ann. Dugd. 1412 l. 4 s. 7 d. ob. q. Speed; which last sum is the gross value in the ms /m. and the clear sum there is 1274 l. 0 s. 10 d. ob. q /m. The site was granted for life to cardinal Poole 2 and 3. Phil. et Mar.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 23, &c. historica quædam ex chronico ms. Thomæ Sprott in bibl. Cotton. Vitellius. D. ii. Cartas tres Ethelberti regis: Privilegium S. Augustini de fundatione ecclesiæ, ex ms. Corp. Christ. coll. Cant. misc. G. 307.

Reyneri Apostol. Benedict. tract. i. p. 46, &c. ubi, ultra cartas Ethelberti, et privileg. S. Augustini, habentur bullæ PP. Bonifacii 5. Innocentii 3. et Bonifacii 8. Cartæ RR. Edmundi, Adelwolphi, Canuti, et Edwardi Conf. Et in Appendice script. 43. Bullæ PP. Celestini et Innocentii, ibidem script. 44.

Chronica Gul. Thorne monachi de rebus gestis abbatum S. Augustini Cantuariæ, cui accessit chronologia quondam spectans ad prædictum cœnobium Augustinense, inter Decem scriptores Historiæ Angl. edit. a. cl. Twysdeno, Lond. 1652. fol. col. 1758.

Indulgentiam viginti dierum accedentibus cum donariis ad eccl. S. Aug. Cantuar. concessam P. Innocentio 4. anno primo, editam e codice Deringiano in Append. ad Scotichronicon edit. Hearne, p. 1420. Statuta ab Innocentio 4. ad cœnobium S. Augustin, Cantuar. A. D. 1253. transmissa, ibid. p. 1422.

Weaver's ancient Funeral Monuments, p. 239, &c.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, especially as enlarged by Mr. Batteley, Lond. 1703. fol. p. i. p. 25, &c. p. ii. p. 161.

In Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 25. 88. et vol. iii. p. 69. de fundatione hujus abbatiae: vol. ii. p. 52, &c. ex chronico Gulielmi Thorn de historia hujus cœnobii et donationibus eidem factis: vol. iii. p. 7. catalogum codd. quorundam mss. olim in bibliotheca abbatiae: nomina regum, archiepiscoporum et episcoporum ibidem sepulcorum.

Leland. Itin. vol. viii. p. 208.

In Libro Nigro Scaccarii, p. 53. 61. summam militum abbatis de S. Augustino.

Inter fragmenta Sprottiana, edit. Hearne, p. 125. seriem abbatum: p. 131. summam [seu rectius indicem] privilegiorum hujus abbatiae: p. 162. historiolum manerii de Newynton.

In Stow's Survey of London, &c. Lond. 1633. fol. p. 458. a charter of John earl Warren concerning the abbat's house in Southwark.

Year Books, vol. i. of Ed. 3. f. 113. 17 Ed. 3. f. 38. 11 Hen. 4. Trin. 27. 22 Ed. 4. Pasch. 1. 3 Hen. 7. m. 2. 5 Hen. 7. Pasch. 7.

Prynne's Papal Usurpations, vol. iii. p. 124 et 125. pat. 1 Ed. 1. p. 2. m. 19. et m. 15. de vac. abbatiae: p. 314, 315. pat. 11. Ed. 1. m. 6, 7, 8. de vacatione, &c. p. 927, 928. bund. brev. reg. 30 Ed. 1. p. 932. claus. 30 Ed. 1. m. 2. de eccl. de Sellyng: p. 1109. claus. 33 Ed. 1. m. 16. de fructibus vac. benefic.

In Madox's Formul. Angl. p. 47. de terra de Medegrave cum duobus molendinis concessis per conventum Alexandro de Barentin.

His History of the Exchequer, p. 284, 351. 384. 436. 501.

In Spelmanni Concil. tom. i. p. 112, &c. de fundatione multa: Cartas Ethelberti, bullam S. Augustini, et alia ad hoc cœnobium spectantia, ex ms. cod. in bibl. aulæ S. Trinitatis Cantab. cum notis doctissimi editoris.

In Willis's History of Abbies, vol. i. p. 45. some account of this abbey, of persons buried here, and of the abbats, with a copy of the surrender of the abbey.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 303. of the founding this abbey: from p. 304 to 336. of the abbats; expences at the installation of abbat Born; expences in the vacancy by the death of abbat Peckham; the valuation of the spiritualities and temporalities of this abbey, A. D. 1384. and the measurement of the lands of the manors of St. Augustine's, out of William

Thorn; of the liberty of the monastery of St. Augustine near Canterbury, out of Dr. Harris; and a schedule of the plate and vestments taken from St. Augustine's near Canterbury, and delivered to king Henry 8. In the Append. to vol. ii. p. 50. bullam P. Urbani de absolvendis excommunicatis: bullam P. Bonifacii 8. de privilegiis abbatiae S. Augustini Cantuar. p. 51. declarationem P. Bonifacii super dictis privilegiis: p. 52. privilegium P. Honorii: p. 53. duo privilegia P. Alexandri: p. 55. compositionem inter archiepisc. et monachos S. Augustini Cantuar. A. D. 1340. p. 56. juramentum vicariorum conventus S. Augustini: bullam P. Clementis pro appropriatione eccl. de Sturreye et Kenyngton: p. 57. sursum redditionem monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar. in manus R. Henrici 8. penult. Jul. anno regni 30. p. 58, 59, 60, 61, et 62. summam privilegiorum abbatiae S. Augustini Cantuar.

In Hikesii praefat. ad Ad. Ottely, f. xv. cartam Wilhelmii Conq. de soca et saca S. Augustini Cantuar. Et in dissert. ad Showerum, p. 10. cartam Ealburghæ de reddit. annuis ex praedio suo Bradanburnensi: p. 62. testamentum Ælfrici archiepisc. de terra apud Welham, apud Burnam, et Brisen Burgam.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 520–526, &c. cartas R. R. Eadgari et Will. Conq. de Plumstede: privilegia papalia et cartas episcoporum Roffen. de ecclesia de Plumstede.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 177. of the manor of Plumsted: p. 183. of the impropriate rectory: p. 292. of one acre of land and tithes in Kingsdowne: p. 395. of lands in Hever: p. 452. of tithes in Gravesend: vol. ii. p. 323. of a stag yearly out of the forest of Tunbridge: p. 438. of the manor of Lenham: p. 452. of the impropriate rectory: p. 492. of possessions in Otham: p. 516. of lands in Wormsele: p. 523, 524. of tithes in Stockbury: p. 550. of the manor of Newington: p. 633. of the impropriate rectory of Middleton: p. 642. of tithes in Iwade: p. 662. of the tithes of the lordship of Shirlonde in East-church: p. 668. of premisses in Warden: p. 720. of the impropriate rectory of Faversham: p. 788. of the impropriate rectory of Sheldwick.

In Lewis' Thanet, p. 43. of the manor of Westgate in Berchington: p. 47. 69. of the manor of Minstre: p. 64. of the impropriate rectory: p. 80. of Adlong grange in Minstre: p. 110. of the manor of Dene. p. 111. of Selenester grange: p. 122. of Caley's grange: p. 130. of the manors of Newlands and Ossunden: p. 133. of the manor of Estanores: Append. p. 29. compositionem inter abbatem et conventum ac tenentes eorum de Menstre et Hengrave in Taneto: p. 35. de mensura servitii quod Avercorn vocatur in Menstre: p. 42. bullam de confirmatione ecclesiarum de Menstre et Feversham: p. 43. cartam R. Hen. 3. de mercatu apud Menstre: p. 63. cartam Julianæ de Leyburn comitissæ Huntingdon de manerio de Dene: p. 64. cartam R. Edwardi confirm. eandem donationem: p. 98. cartas R. R. Will. 2. Hen. 1. Stephani, et Ric. 1. de manerio de Estanores.

In Aubrey's Surrey, vol. v. p. 77. of a house in Southwark.

/m /m So also in Stevens, vol. 1. p. 32.

<312r>

Selden's History of Tithes, p. 321.

Matriculam sive registrum camerarii monast. S. Augustini Cantuar. ms. in scaccario Westmonast. ex parte rememoratoris dom. regis.

Catalogum abbatum S. Augustini Cantuar. Bullas paparum, cartas regum et archiepisc. Cantuar. conventiones, donationes, placita, rentale, et alias evidencias ejusd. monasterii usque ad tempus R. Hen. 3. ms. in bibl. Cotton. Julius, D. ii. 1. 6, 7, 8. 13. 21.

Cartam archiepisc. &c. in synodo Cloveshoensi, A. D. 803. de juribus hujus monasterii conservandis, ms. ibid. Augustus, ii. 56.

Vitas abbatum S. Augustini Cantuar. ab anno 607 ad 1252. [Quære annon Will. Thorn] In fine accedunt bullæ papales ad hanc abbatiam spectantes, ms. in ead. bibl. Tiberius, A. ix. 12.

Nomina confessorum quiescentium in monast. S. Augustini extra muros Cantuar. ms. ibid. Claudius, B. ix. 3.

Registrum cartarum monast. S. Augustini, vulgariter appellatum ob tegmen rubrum The red book of Canterbury /n, ms. ibid. Claudius, D. x. 2.

Epitomen privilegiorum hujus monasterii, collectam tempore R. Hen. 5. ms. ibid. Otho, A. viii. 12.

Compositionem inter abbatem et conv. S. Augustini, et priorem et monachos eccl. Christi Cantuar. super quibusdam, terris, redditibus, &c. A. D. 1287. ms. ibid. Vitellius, A. viii. 9.

Excerpta ex annalibus eccl. S. Augustini Cantuar. ms. ibid. Otho, D. iv. 10.

Registrum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar. ab anno 1434 ad annum 1491. ms. ibid. Otho, B. xv.

Bullas, cartas regum, et alia diplomata ad hoc cœnobiū spectantia, ms. ibid. Vitellius, A. ii. 3.

Alia duo registra hujus monasterii, ms. ibid. Vitell. D. x. et Faustina, A. 1.

Chronica monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar. per Tho. Sprott monachum ejusdem abbatiae, ms. ibid. Vitell. D. xi. 9. [Quære annon sit codex quem laudat cl. Reynerus, tunc penes reverendiss. DD. Georgium Abbat archiepisc. Cantuar.] et Vitell. E. iv. 7.

Excerpta ex chronico monast. S. Augustini Cantuar. ab Augustini adventu ad A. D. 1406. in bibl. aulæ S. Trin. Cantabr. et ex aliis chronicis hujus cœnobii, ms. ibid. Vitell. E. xiv. 3. 5. 8.

Ordinale eccl. S. Augustini Cantuar. viz. de disciplina monachorum, consuetudinibus, sacris ritibus, servitiis in festis diebus, &c. ms. ibid. Vitell. D. xvi.

Cl. Gul. Lambardi analecta de eccl. S. Augustini Cantuar. ms. ibid. Vespas. A. v. 27.

The names and arms of the abbats of St. Augustine, by Mr. Francis Thynne, ms. *ibid.* Cleop. C. iii. 10.

Collectanea V. cl. Ricardi James, ex registro quodam monast. S. Augustini Cantuar. olim inter libros magistri Allen ex aula Glocestr. ms. in bibl. Bodl. James, 8. p. 164. Ex *annalibus* S. August. Cantuar. ms. in Corp. Christ. coll. Cant. *ibid.* James, 16. p. 9. Ex ms. in bibl. coll. Magd. de monast. S. Petri et Pauli Cantuar. *ibid.* James, 22. p. 102 /n.

Ibid. mss. Dodsworth. vol. xlii. f. 79. *collectanea quædam selecta ex cartulario in bibl. Cotton.* vol. cxv. f. 110. *cliam libertatum abbatis in maneriis suis in Cantio*, 7 Ed. 3.

Inter *miscellanea collect.* per magistrum Rob. Hare, mss. in bibl. Caio-gonvil. Cantabr. D. 21. p. 59. *habentur versus de fundatione monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar.* In ead. bibl. E. 56. p. 147. ms. *de concordia facta inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et abbatem S. Augustini per R. Henricum:* ms. *ibid.* E. 43. *consuetudines fratrum in monast. S. Augustini degentium.*

Annales abbatiae S. Augustini Cantuar. In fine accedunt *consuetudinarium, et multa alia ad hanc abbatiam spectantia*, in bibl. Corp. Christ. coll. Cant. ms. 301.

In *eadem* bibl. ms. 101. p. 311. *convivium in installatione Radulphi de Bourne abbatis, A. D. 1309.* ms. 189, n. 4. *dimissionem omnium ecclesiarum monasterii S. Augustini factam per Simonem Langhamme archiepisc. Cantuar.* n. 12. *terram monasterii S. Augustini mensuratum:* ms. 286. n. 1. *conventionem Saxonice scriptam, quæ facta fuit inter Wulfricum abbatem et Eilredum Lifingi filium:* n. 2. *testamentum Eathburgi, in quo recitantur quæ legavit monasterio S. Augustini:* n. 3. *redditionem terræ de Wicham per Robertum Fresloe temp. Hen. 1.* n. 4. *conventionem inter Osbernum de Ripla filiosque ejus et abbatem de annua pensione xvi s. viii d. solvenda ex terra de Ripla:* n. 6. *concessionem collis, qui est proximus Sakenhethe, Jacobo filio Gilrici per abbatem et conventum, ea conditione ut dictus Jacobus ibi faciet unam salinam et reddet annuatim ad curiam de Cistelett ii. ferendellos salis et v. solidos:* n. 7. *concessionem vii. acrarum terræ in Beccleshanger Willelmo filio Hugonis, reservata pensione xlii d. curiæ de Norb annuatim solvenda:* n. 8. *concessionem messuagii Columbino clerico reservata pensione x s.* n. 9. *concessionem x acr. terræ et dimid. in villa de Estbottlesham Hamoni filio Willelmi de Beccleshanger per Robertum elemosinarium cum consensu abbatis et conventus:* n. 11. *concessionem horti Willelmo filio Johannis de Fenglesham per dictum elemosinarium:* n. 12. *concessionem messuagii Benedicto filio Radulphi reservata pensione xiv s.*

Codicem ms. perpulchre exaratum ante annos trecentos a monacho quodam monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar. in folio (ut loquuntur) grandiore pergam. jam nunc conservatum in bibl. aulæ S. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ; in quo continentur; historia fundationis et dotationis illius abbatiae; bullæ papales; epistolæ; cartæ regum, archiepiscoporum, et aliorum benefactorum; chronologia Augustinensis a cl. Twysdeno inter Decem

scriptores edita; et plurima alia memorabilia de gestis abbatum, maneriis, ecclesiis, et possessionibus quibuscunque abbatiae donatis, conservatis et perquisitis: In principio istius quantivis pretii libri habetur hæc notula haud vulgaris: 'Liber iste quondam spectavit ad cœnobium beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, sive Augustini, juxta muros civitatis Cantuariæ: Ipso autem monasterio sub regimine regis Henrici octavi sublato, bonisque omnibus monachorum spoliatis, et in usum regum conversis; idem liber fortuito pervenit ad manus magistri Roberti Haer, qui dedit eundem collegio sive aulæ S. Trinitatis Cantuar. ibid. tuto et secure custodiendum; hac tamen conditione ut si imposterum (Deo favente) monasterium illud reædificari contigerit, tunc magister et socii collegii sive aulæ S. Trinitatis prædictæ eundem librum monachis ejusdem cœnobii restitui facerent.' Plura de hoc codice videat lector in Librorum vet. septentrionalium catalogo per eruditum V. Humfr. Wanleyum, p. 172, 173. et in præfat. ad Adam. Ottely, f. ix. Hujus præclari registri Augustiniani apographum conservat insignis bibl. Harleyana, **ms. 686.**

Fragmentum registri hujus abbatiae, in eadem bibl. ms. 337.

Collectanea ex registro Byholte appellato et ex registro in bibl. Cotton. ibid. ms. 294. f. 155. 231. ms. 312. f. 27. 66. 83. ex annalibus eccl. S. Augustini Cantuar. ibid. ms. 539. f. 90.

Ibid. ms. 60. f. 14. taxationem possessionum abbatis S. Augustini Cantuar. in dioc. London. ms. 692. f. 186. literas procuratorias Thomæ abbatis et conventus pro componendis litibus inter Johannem de Stratford archiepiscopum et conventum, dat. A. D. 1335. ms. 2188. f. 103. de fundatione: ms. 5019. n. 2. notes taken out of the register: ms. 6748. f. 20, 21. cartas RR. **Æthelberti, Canuti et Will. Conq.**

Cartularium hujus abbatiae ms. olim penes dom. Will. Howard de Naworth Castro, nunc inter codd. Norfolkianos in bibl. societatis Regalis London, n. 300.

/n /n In ms. Twyne ð p. 407. is mention of 'Matricula Thomæ de Thanet, scilicet de variis cartis, libertatibus, privilegiis et possessionibus monasterii S. Augustini Cantuar.' being, 'In nomine domini nostri Jesu Christi,' &c. a thick ms. book in 4to. with a red cover, lent Mr. Twyne by Dr. Richard James. Quære, Whether not the same with the Red Book.

<312v>

Declarationem valoris omnium maneriorum, terrarum, et tenementorum monasterii S. Augustini extra muros Cantuar. ubicunque infra regnum Angliæ, mss. in bibl. eccl. metropol. Cantuar. n. 58.

Librum firmariorum, bedellorum, aliorumque officiariorum abbatiae S. Augustini Cantuar. anno 11 R. Hen. 8. ms. ibid. n. 71.

Registrum hujus abbatiae, Byholt appellatum, ms. penes dom. Heneagium Finch de Ravenston in com. Buckingham. 1646. Collectanea inde in bibl. Dewesiana.

Excerpta ex registris abbatiae S. August. Cantuar. per

Fr. Thinnum, penes V. cl. Joannem Anstis arm.

Bullas, cartas, privilegia, &c. ad abbatiam S. Augustini spectantia una cum catalogo tenentium istius abbatiae in scutagio temporibus RR. Hen. 3. et Edv. 1. mss. non ita pridem in biblioth. D. Cholmely Dering bar.

Inter collectanea rev. Aug. Baker ord. S. Bened. in Anglia generalis mss. in biblioth. coll. Jesu Oxon. n. 79. extant, 1. Historica narratio foundationis abbatiae S. Augustini Cantuar. 2. Vitae abbatum ejusd. abbatiae per Will. Thorne: 3. Privilegia et exemptiones plurium pontificum et regum pro eadem abbatia, una cum chartis donationum terrarum per diversos reges, &c. 4. Vita S. Augustini per Jocelinum monachum: 5. Idem Jocelinus de translatione S. Augustini et sociorum ejus: 6. Tractatus de ordine, disciplina, et moribus monachorum abbatiae S. Augustini, sive liber ordinis de librario S. Augustini Cantuar. de acquisitione fratris Joannis Massingham.

Chronicon S. Augustini Cantuar. ad annum 1220. cum serie abbatum, ms. in bibl. Lambeth, 4to. 95.

Registrum et transcripta cartarum olim penes Hen. com. Clarendon, nunc in bibl. praenobilis DD. Jacobi com. Caernarvan.

Several original deeds belonging to this abbey in the closet of the library at the Herald's office.

Historiam ms. de abbatibus S. Augustini usque ad Hugonem 3. in bibl. publ. Cantabr.

In cartulario archiepiscopatus Cantuar. (in bibl. Bodl. Oxon.) p. 177. cartam regis Hen. 2. confirmantis compositionem inter archiepisc. Cantuar. et Rogerum abbatem et convent. S. Augustini super privilegiis factam A. D. 1182. p. 177. compositionem inter Edmundum archiepisc. ... archidiac. Cantuar. et Robertum abbatem et convent. S. Augustini super eccl. de Cistelet et jurisdictione in clericos et homines abbatis factam A. D. 1237. p. 301. confirmationem ejusdem per papam Gregorium: p. 183. concordiam inter eosdem de divisio cujusdam morae et brochi in Sirle, dat. A. D. 1240. p. 341. bullam P. Bonifacii 8. explanatoriam exemptionum S. Augustini Cantuar. p. 342. bullam P. Benedicti similis argumenti.

Cartas huic abbatiae spectantes penes rememoratorem dom. regis in scaccario.

Cart. antiq. R. Ethelberti, l. n. 18. pro villa de Sturige alias Cistelet, et tota terra S. Mildrypæ Virginis infra insulam Thanet et extra: Cart. antiq. Canuti R. Saxonice et Latine, l. n. 17. Edwardi Conf. antiq. l. n. 12. Cartas Will. 1. l. n. 3. 8. 13. R. Will. 2. l. n. 4. 14. R. Hen. 1. l. n. 5, 6. 9. 15. R. Hen. 2. l. n. 10. R. Ric. 1. l. n. 7. 11. 16.

Rot. cart. 5 Joan. m. 25. n. 218. pro libertatibus: n. 219. pro mercat. apud Stanores in insula Thanet: n. 220. pro tota terra de Stanores et toto littore usque in medietatem aquae: n. 221. pro eccl. de Middleton et Faveresham, et decimis villarum et maneriorum /o.

Claus. 9 Hen. 3. m. 10. pro feria apud Salemanstone:

Claus. 11 Hen. 3. m. 18. pro decimis in Middleton et Feveresham: Fin. 11 Hen. 3. m. 10. pro eisdem et mercato in insula Thanet: Cart. 23 Hen. 3. composit. cum archiepisc. et archidiac. pro eccl. de Cistaliet: Cart. 54 Hen. 3. m. 9. pro mercat. apud Plumsted, et aliis libertatibus.

Plac. in banc. reg. 2 Ed. 1. Hill. rot. 8. Pat. 4 Ed. 1. m. 33. dorso, de ten. in Newton juxta Sydingborn: Ibid. m. 16. de tenement. in Werehorne, &c. Pat. 13 Ed. 1. m. <dot> pro hundredis Ringesla, Blengate et Dunhamford pro redd. v l. per ann. Pat. 21 Ed. 1. m. 3 vel 4. Pat. 27 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 28 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 32 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 35 Ed. 1. m. 1 vel 2.

Pat. 2 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. ult. pro kernellatione portarum abbatiae. Pat. 4 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 13. de terris in Estsutton et molendino in Stury: Pat. 5 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 10. pro terris in Menstre in insula Thanet, et in Litelburn: Ibid. m. 12. pro eccl. de Soury et Kenington appropriandis: Brev. in scacc. 6 Ed. 2. Pasch. rot. 9. Cart. 6 Ed. 2. n. 3. pro mercat. et feria apud Plumsted, et lib. war. in maneriis, &c. de Minstre in Thanet, Cistelette, Sturey, Stodmeres, Littleburn, Kenington, Swaves, Bureware-mareys, Lenham et Plumsted [Kanc.] Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 7. pro terris in Menstre, &c. Pat. 9 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 13 et 23. de terris in Bregge: Ibid. m. 30. Ibid. p. 2. m. 7. de terris in Littleburn: Pat. 10 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 27. de marisco in Chistelet: Ibid. m. ult. Ibid. p. 2. m. 9. de clvii. acris in Stury, Chistelet, &c. Pat. 11 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 31. de mercat. apud Minstre, et de malefactoribus in maner. de Salema=stone, et de manso abbatis apud Cliveshend: Pat. 12 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 14 vel 18. de molendino et terris in Stury: Pat. 13 Ed. 2. m. 13. Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 19 vel 20. Ibid. p. 2. m. 2, 3. de excambio cum priore eccl. Christi Cantuar. Claus. 14 Ed. 2. m. 4. et 18. de reparatione pontis de Stury: Pat. 15 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 19. de terris in Stury: Claus. 19 Ed. 2. m. 15. de visu franci plegii et aliis libertat. in maner. eccl. Cart. 20 Ed. 2. n. 6. Pat. 20 Ed. 2. m. <dot> prope fin. rot. Cart. 22 Ed. 2. n. 24.

Pat. 1 Ed. 3. m. 7. Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Pet. parl. 4 Ed. 3. n. 107. de passagio Thamesis apud Plaisted: Pat. 6 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. ult. vel penult. Pat. 10 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 29 vel 30. Cart. 11 Ed. 3. n. 18. pro feria apud Lenham: Pat. 17 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 6. de annuali redd. x l. et caseis exeuntibus de Middleton: Plac. in banc. reg. 20 Ed. 3. Trin. rot. 17. Pat. 23 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 31. Pat. 28 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 19. pro ten. in Plumstede: Cart. 29 Ed. 3. n. 12. Pat. 32 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 33. pro ten. in Kenington, Sutton, Stelling, &c. Cart. 34. Ed. 3. n. 11. Cart. 36 Ed. 3. n. 2 et 3. Claus. 36 Ed. 3. m. 31. dorso, pro maner de Dene, &c. in insula de Thanet: Pat. 36 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 26 et 28. pro eisdem.

Pat. 15 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 12. Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 23. pro ten. in Thanet: Pat. 19 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 29. pro mess. in St. Mary Wolchurch London: Pat. 21 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 33. de mess. in St. Dionys Back=church London.

Pat. 3 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 23. pro mess. in Fordwich:
Cart. 8 Hen. 4. n. 1. Pat. 8 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 19 vel
20. Pat. 13 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 17 vel 18. pro pere=grinatione abbatis versus Terram Sanctam.

Pat. 2 Hen. 6. p. 3. m. 5. Pat. 5 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 14
vel 15. Pat. 15 Hen. 6. m. 35. pro ten. in Litel=burn, Christlet. &c. Cart. 21 Hen. 6. n. 11. Rec.
in scacc. 26 Hen. 6. Mich. rot. 16. Pat. 30 Hen. 6.
p. 2. m. 3. Pat. 31 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 30 vel 31.

Pat. 3 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 3. Pat. 4 Ed. 4. p. 4. m. 29.

3. ST. GREGORIE'S, AUSTIN CANONS. In the north gate street, over against the hospital of St. John, archbishop Lanfranc also founded an house for Secular priests A. D. 1084 /p. to the honor of St. Gregory, but archbishop William, temp. Hen. 1. made it a priory of Black canons. About the time of the dissolution here were thirteen Religious, who were endowed with the yearly revenue of

/o Vide etiam cart. antiq A. A. n. 3, 4, 5, 6.

/p Hence in the Domesday Book, 'Clerici S. Gregorii' oc=cur more than once, and 'xii prebendæ' in the charter of Hubert.

<3K1r>

121 l. 15 s. 1 d. per ann. Dugd. 166 l. 4 s. 5 d. ob. Speed. The site was granted, 28 Hen. 8. to the lord archbishop of Canterbury in exchange for Wimbleton, &c.

Vide Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 373. de fundatione ejusd. ex Eadmeri Hist. Nov. lib. i. p. 9. Cartam Lanfranci imperfectam: P. 374. cartam Huberti archiepisc. et taxationem prioratus, A. D. 1384.

Battely's edition of Somner's Canterbury, p. i. p. 48, &c. in Append. numb. 14. p. ii. p. 164, 165.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 443. of viii. acres of corn in Northfleet: vol. ii. p. 444. of the tithes of the manor of East Lenham: p. 682. of the tenth of wine in Tenham: p. 731. of the impropriate parsonage of Ore: p. 761. of the impropriate rectory of Stalisfield: p. 772. of the rectory of Leveland.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 89. vol. ii. p. 221. ejusdem ltin. vol. viii. p. 82.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 40. taxationem spiritalium et temporalium prioris in dioc. Cantuar.

Registrum antiquum cartarum et concessionum factarum canonicis S. Gregorii Cantuar. fol. pergam. ms. non ita pridem in bibl. RR. P. DD. Joannis Moore, n. 283. nunc. in bibl. publ. Cantab. LI. ii. 15.

Rentale hujus prioratus ms. in bibl. Harleyana, ms. 1833.

Ibid. ms. 7048. f. 349. collectiones e cartulario.

Cartas quasdam originales in bibl. coll. Armorum Lond.

In cartulario archiepiscopatus, p. 49. cartam prioris et conventus concedentium archiepisc. Cantuar. terram suam de Ramstede.

Cart. liberat. 3 Ed. 1. m. 9. de viii. acris terræ suc=cisæ in Northflete.

Pat. 20 Ed. 2. m. 15. de terris in Natyngdon.

Pat. 1 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 24. licent. perquirendi x l. per ann. in manum mortuam: Pat. 10 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 21 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 32 vel 33. Rec. in scacc. 23 Ed. 3. Pasch. rot. <dot> Pat. 38 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 35.

pro x. marc. exeunt. de maner. de Elmstede.

Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 32. pro terris in Chertham, Herbalton, &c.

4. ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENEDICTINE NUNS. In the south east part of this city was a Benedictine nunnery founded by archbishop Anselm about A. D. 1100 /q. It was called St. Sepulchre's, had a prioress and five or seven nuns, who were found about the time of the dissolution to be possess'd of 29 l. 12 s. 5 d. ob. per ann. Dugd. 38 l. 19 s. 7 d. ob. Speed. The site was granted, 30 Hen. 8. in lieu of some other lands to the archbishop of Canterbury, but afterward, 38 Hen. 8. to James Hales.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 545. notulam tantum de fundatione, per Will. Calvel civem Cantuar. ex Le=land. Collect. vol. i. p. 89.

Chronicon W. Thorn inter Decem script. col. 1834. pro eccl. S. Edm. de Ridingale, col. 1893. de fundatione et fidelitate abbati S. Augustini.

Somner's Antiquities, p. i. p. 36, &c. p. ii. p. 174.

Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 136.

Pat. 40 Hen. 3. m. 1 vel 2.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 518. an account of this nunnery from Somner.

Rot. liberate, 3 Ed. 1. m. 9.

Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 4. pro terris in Roking, Rose=land, &c.

Pat. 27 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 5 vel 6. Pat. 31 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 8. pro ten. in Cokering.

5. MONASTERY DESTROYED. In the early Saxon times it is said, that within the walls, on the south part of this city, was a monastery built in honor of St. Mildred, whose last abbat's name was Alfwic /r; of which neither Mr. Somner nor Mr. Battely give us any account.

6. EASTBRIDGE HOSPITAL. The hospital of Eastbridge or Kingsbridge in this city is guessed to have been of archbishop Lanfranc's foundation /s. However, if the confirmation of what Robert Drus gave to the church of Eastburch, and the Regular brethren there mentioned by Mr. Speed belong to this place, it was as ancient as K. Henry 1. and so before Tho. Becket's time, who is by some said to be the founder /t; but whoever founded it, it was called immediately after the canonization of the last mentioned archbishop, the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr. Archbishop Stratford did so much for it, as to be stiled the second founder. It was originally for the entertainment of pilgrims, and the revenues of it, 26 Hen. 8. were 23 l. 18 s. 9 d. ob. q. per ann /u. Dugd. Speed. It was preserved upon the reformation, but being like to be swallowed up in Q. Elizabeth's time, archbishop Whitgift recovered the same, and made statutes, which are confirmed by act of parliament, whereby here are established a master, a schoolmaster, five in-brothers and five in-sisters, and as many out-brothers and out-sisters.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 458. pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 3. m. 31. de unione hospitalium S. Catharinæ et S. Nicolai.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 60, &c. in Append. n. 17. ordinationem factam per Joannem Stratford archiepisc. A. D. 1342. n. 18 de appropr. eccl. de Cosmus Bleane, A. D. 1375. n. 19. de fundatione cantariæ in hosp. per Sim. Islep archiepisc. Part ii. by Mr. Battely, p. 170. in Append. n. 36. the names of the masters: n. 37. (a) the ordinance of archbishop Parker concerning this hospital, A. D. 1569. (b) The foundation of two scholars at Bennet college out of this hospital, 11 Eliz. n. 38. (a) the ordinance of archbishop Whitgift, A. D. 1584. (b) Act of parliament for the better foundation and

relief of this hospital, 27 Eliz. c. 43.

Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 136.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem possessionum hujus hospitalis in dioc. Cantuar.

Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 114. and Appendix. n. 58.

In Strype's Appendix to the Life of archbishop Whitgift, lib. iv. n. 31. A. B. C. three papers concerning the state of this hospital.

Cartularium domus de Eastbrigge, ms. sæpissime citatum a cl. Somnero.

Cartas, &c. in cista penes magistrum hospitalis.

Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 21.

Pat. 16 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 25. pro eccl. S. Nicolai de Herboldon: Pat. 19 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 6 vel 7. Pat.

/q Weaver makes this house to have been founded by one of the abbats of St. Austin's; but the chronicle of that house expressly saith that Anselm the archbishop was founder.

/r Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 26. a.

/s Batteley, p. 170.

/t See Stratford's Ordin.

/u The total value was 43 l. 12 s. 3 d. per ann. as Sancroft's ms. Valor.

<3K1v>

29 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 2. pro ten. in Recolver, Hyerne, Swaleclyve, &c. Pat. 33 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 13. pro ten. in Blean: Pat. 35 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 1. pro ten. in Herboldon: Pat. 41 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 14. pro ten. in civit. Cantuar. Pat. 48 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 8.

Pat. 12 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 12. quod magister hospitalis debet sustentare pontem de Estbrigge.

7. ST. JAMES' HOSPITAL, vide TANINGTON.

8. ST JOHN'S HOSPITAL. Without the north gate of this city, Lanfranc archbishop of Canterbury /w, about the year 1084. founded and endowed with 70 l. per ann. an hospital for poor infirm, lame, or blind men and women, dedicated to St. John Baptist. It was under the government of a prior; and its revenues were valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 93 l. 15 s. in the whole, and 91 l. 16 s. 8 d. ob. per ann. clear /x. It is yet in being, and the latest account that hath been given of it saith, that it contains a prior, a reader, eighteen in-brothers, twenty in-sisters, and the like number of out-brothers and out-sisters; and that the revenues in the whole are 195 l. 8 s. 9 d.

Vide Eadmeri Hist. Nov. lib. i. p. 9.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, Lond. 1703. fol. p. i. p. 43. 48. 50. p. ii. p. 164, 165. in the Appendix. numb. 35.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 115. vol. ii. p. 221. ejusdem Itin. vol. vii. p. 136. vol. viii. p. 82.

Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 75. and the statutes in the Appendix, numb. 12.

In Prynne's Papal Usurpations, vol. iii. p. 422. pat. 18 Ed. 1. m. 25. de revocatione appropriat. eccl. de Raculver.

Ordinationem Rob. archiepisc. Cantuar. pro centum marcis annuatim solvendis centum pauperibus hujus

hospitalis ex eccl. de Reculver, A. D. 1276. in cartulario archiepiscopatus ms. p. 134. Revocationem et annullationem appropriationis dictæ eccl. de Reculver, et ordinationem pro solutione pauperum ex camera archiepisc. per Nicholaum papam ad requisitionem Joannis archiepisc. Cantuar. ibid. p. 131.

Cartas, rentalia, &c. in cista intra hospitale.

Pat. 19 Ed. 1. m. ult.

Rot. pat. 9 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. <dot> Pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 1 et 14. pro redd. solv. per rect. de Reculver: Rec. in scacc. 22 Ed. 3. Pasch. rot. <dot> Pat. 31 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 11. et m. 15. Pat. 38 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 43. pro ten. in Well: Pat. 39 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 10. pro ten. in Hakendon, Hern, &c. Pat. 45 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 25.

Pat. 1 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 36.

Pat. 1 Hen. 4. p. 4. m. 8.

Pat. 1 Hen. 5. p. 1. m. 21. et p. 3. m. 39.

Pat. 8 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 7.

Pat. 4 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 11.

9. ST. LAWRENCE'S HOSPITAL. On the right hand of the way from this city to Dover, in the south east suburb, Hugh /y the second of that name, abbat of St. Augustine's, built to the honor of St. Laurence /z, A. D. 1137. an hospital for the relief of leprous monks, or the poor parents and relations of any of the monks of that abbey. It consisted of a warden or keeper, a priest or chaplain, one clerk, and sixteen brethren and sisters; and the chief or senior of these sisters was sometimes called the prioress. The revenues of this house were valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 39 l. 8 s. 6 d. in the whole /a, and 31 l. 7 s. 10 d. clear. It was alienated in the time of K. Edward 6. to one Tipsal /b, and after by Q. Mary granted to Sir John Parrot.

Vide chronicon Will. Thorn, inter Decem scriptores Hist. Angl. edit. per dom. R. Twysden, Lond. 1652. fol. col. 1810. ubi carta Hugonis de fundatione, et carta Rogeri de Marci donantis terram de Dodinghale.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 38, 39, 40. in Append, n. 11. a. b. de decimis de Hawfield, Milfield, et Dodingale: P. ii. p. 173.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, &c. p. 255.

Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 113.

A Leiger Book of this hospital is cited by Mr. Somner.

The evidences of this house were thought to be in the hands of Mr. Troyn or Mr. Johnston of Whitstable 1557.

Bullam P. Eugenii de confirm. hosp. S. Laurentii juxta Cantuar. in ms. registro abbatiae S. Augustini Cant. in bibl. aulæ S. Trin. Cantab. f. 80.

Fundationem hospitalis S. Laurentii juxta Cantuar. ms. in bibl. eccl. cath. Cantuar. n. 81.

10. ST. MARGARET'S HOSPITAL. In the parish of St. Margaret, before the year 1243 /c. Simon de Langton archdeacon of Canterbury founded an hospital for poor infirm aged priests, which was valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 28 l. 16 s. 1 d. in the whole, and 10 l. 13 s. 8 d. per ann. clear. It continued undissolved till 17 Eliz. when it was surrendered by the then master, archdeacon of Canterbury as patron, and archbishop as ordinary, whereupon the queen granted the same with all its lands and appurtenances to the mayor and commonalty of the city for the use of the poor, and the site of it is now their Bridewell.

Vide Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 70, &c. et in Append. n. 23, 24. a. b. 25. a et b. part ii. p. 172, 173.

Chronica W. Thorn, col. 1892, 1897.

Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 136.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem pos=

/w Leland. Collect. vol. i. p. 115.

/x 80 l. per ann. of this sum was a stipend paid by the arch= bishop.

/y Thus Thorn's chronicle, to which more credit is to be given than to the traditionary report in queen Mary's time, as= cribing the foundation to K. John, from whence it was called 'The King's Hospital.'

/z Quære, Whether not rather in memory of S. Laurence the archbishop, successor to St. Augustine, than of the Broiled Mar= tyr, as Mr. Somner terms him. It is also to be observed, that this hospital is different from the hospital at the gate of St. Austin's abbey, which was under the care of the almoner of the abbey, and had the church of Northbourn appropriated to it.

/a Sancroft's ms. Valor.

/b In the account given of this hospital by archbishop Parker, A. D. 1562. it is said, That the prioress and sisters leased it to Sir Christopher Hales; and that Mr. Traps of London then en= joyed the lease: that the house was greatly decayed, and had only two sisters then in it. Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 113.

/c This hospital was in being A. D. 1224. when the friers Mi= nors came into England, according to Collect. Anglo-minorit.

<3K2r>

sessionum hujus hospitalis in dioc. Cantuar.

In Wilkins' Councils, tom. iv. p. 231. the state of this hospital A. D. 1581.

Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 113.

Pat. 13 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 36.

11. MAINARD'S SPITTLE. 'An hospital of the foundation of the mayor and commonalty of the city, and by them endowed with as much land and old leases as be worth five marks by the year.' There were maintained in it, A. D. 1562. seven poor people.

Vide Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 113. Wilkinsii Concilia, vol. iv. p. 231.

12. ST. NICHOLAS' HOSPITAL. In St. Peter's parish, almost directly opposite to the Black friers gate, was an ancient hospital called St. Nicholas and St. Catherine's, founded by one Wil= liam Cokyn /d a citizen here, which was, about the year 1203. united to the neighbouring hospital of St. Thomas at East-bridge.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 458. pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 3. m. 31.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 60, 61. et p. ii. p. 170.

13. AUSTIN FRIERS. In the time of K. Edward 1 or 2. the friers Heremites, of the order of St. Augustine, obtained a settlement and house in the parish of St. George, by the gift of Ric. French baker; K. Edward 3. and others added by their several benefactions to it. It was granted, 33 Hen. 8. to G. Harper.

Vide Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 67, 68. Append, n. 21 et 22.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. ii. p. 226.

Rot. pat. 33 Ed. 1. p. 1. m. 10 vel 11.

Pat. 9 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 13. de via in Northborn manso fratrum contigua claudenda: Pat. 11 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 4. pro duabus acris terræ concessis pro domibus construendis: Pat. 13 Ed. 2. m. 29 vel 30. Pat. 17 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 18. pro domo Thomæ de Bonyngton.

Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 13. Pat. 8 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 2 vel 3. Pat. 18 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 4. pro manso elargando.

Pat. 17 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 26. pro mess. et gard. pro manso elargando.

Pat. 9 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 25.

Pat. 10 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 3. Rec. in scacc. 16 Hen. 6. Pasch. rot. 9.

14. BLACK FRIERS. A priory of Dominican or Black friers, founded (probably not many years after A. D. 1221 /e.) as it is said by K. Henry 3 /f. After the dissolution it was granted to Thomas Wiseman, and then to John Harrington, 2 Eliz.

Vide Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 57. p. ii. p. 175.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 238.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. ii. p. 203.

Rot. cart. 21 Hen. 3. m. 6.

Pat. 27 Ed. 1. m. <dot>

Pat. 12 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 3. pro manso elargando.

Pat. 12 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 19 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 2.

Pat. 13 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 2. recit. et confirm cart. Hen. 3. per Inspex.

15. GREY FRIERS. The Franciscan, Minor or Grey friers, came also into England A. D. 1224. nine in number, whereof five stayed at Canterbury, by the direction of K. Henry 3. and there fixed the first house of their order /g, on a piece of ground near the poor priest's hospital. John Diggs, an alderman, about A. D. 1270. translated them to an island then called Bynnewith, on the west part of the city, where they continued till the dissolution, after which this friery was granted, 31 Hen. 8. to Thomas Spilman.

Vide Collect. Anglo-minorit. p. ii. p. 7, 8, &c.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 54. et in Append. n. 16. compos. cum priore et convent. Christi Cantuar. pro reddit. diversorum ten. infra ambitum domus, A. D. 1293.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 109, 110.

Pat. 48 Hen. 3. n. 22.

Pat. 3 Ed. 2. m. 42. pro quodam chemino et ponte construend.

Pat. 10 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot>

/d The words of the patent 7 Ed. 2. ('constitutionem et assignationem, quas Willelmus Cokyn quondam civis Cantuar. fecit, constituendo pauperes et infirmos fratres hospitalium S. Nicholai, S. Catharinæ et S. Thomæ, quæ simul sunt unita, heredes suos') seem to imply that the hospitals were thus united before this donation of William Cokyn was made; and if so, he could not be the original founder of that of St. Nicholas and St. Catharine.

/e For then these friers came first into England, and Mr. Somner thinks this the first house they had in England, but most

writers make their first house at Oxford. See the Preface.

/f Weaver, p. 238.

/g See Weaver, p. 134. Stow in anno 1224. &c. Yet Leland, Collect. i. 122. Stow, in anno 1508. Speed, and others, make K. Henry 7. first founder of this friery, which was settled almost three hundred years before. He might be a great benefactor, though Somner hath not observed it, or might change the first Conventual Franciscans into that reformed branch of their order called Observants or Recollects, but could not be first founder. Weaver, p. 234. saith this house was valued at 39 l. 12 s. 8 d. ob. per ann. But there is no valuation of it either in Dugdale or Speed. Stevens mentions also a house of White Friars here, which from the particulars appears to be the same with the Grey Friars; he quotes Weaver for his authority, but the identity of the founder and the scite leaves no room to doubt his being mistaken.

<3K2v>

XIII. CHATHAM near Rochester /h.

HOSPITAL. Gundulf bishop of Rochester /i, temp. Will. Rufi /k, founded the hospital of St. Bartholomew here for leprous people, which was after confirmed by K. Henry 3. and other kings, and increased by several benefactors. The governor was styled Custos or Warden /l, and sometimes Prior /m, and the brethren Canons /n: it escaped dissolution, and is still existing under the patronage of the dean and chapter of Rochester /o.

Vide in Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 75. of the foundation of this hospital and its history.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 224. a declaration of the state, and proceedings had concerning the hospital of St. Bartholomew in Chatham, temp. Car. 2.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 115.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 433. p. 200. warrant for delivery of the confirmation of their charters without fine or fee, 2 Ric. 3.

Cart. 30 Hen. 3. n. <dot>

Cart. 20 Ed. 1. n. 62. pro una acra ad gardinum ampland.

Rec. in scacc. 22 Ed. 3. Pasch. rot. <dot> Pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 11 vel 12.

Rot. pat. 3 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 8 vel 9.

Pat. 27 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 14.

Pat. 15 Ed. 4. p. 3. m. 12.

XIV. COBHAM.

COLLEGE. John lord Cobham, A. D. 1362. made the parish church of St. Mary Magdalene here collegiate, establishing only at first five chaplains, whereof one to be master; but it consisted afterward of eleven priests, who were endowed with revenues 26 Hen. 8. amounting to 142 l. 1 s. 2 d. ob. in the whole, as Sancroft's ms. Valor, and 128 l. 1 s. 9 d. ob. per ann. as in Dugd. and Speed, clear. It was, at the dissolution, confirmed by statute 31 Hen. 8. cap. 13. to George lord Cobham, to whom it had been conveyed by the last master: and upon the scite of it, was built by the executors of William lord Cobham, the new college for the maintenance of twenty poor people.

Vide in Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 503. of the foundation and endowment of this college: p. 298. of the impropriate rectory of Horton: p. 514. of the manor of West Chalk: p. 518. of the impropriate rectory: p. 566. of lands in Halstow.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 234. ordinationem collegii seu cantariæ de Cobham per Thomam epis=

copum Roffen. factam A. D. 1380. p. 239. indentu=
ram de libris, vestimentis et ornamentis collegii de
Cobham fact. A. D. 1479. p. 241. part of the statutes
31. Hen. 8. cap. 13. and 1 Ed. 6. cap. 14. relating to
Cobham college: p. 242. extract from the will of
William lord Cobham directing the building and the
endowment of the new college: p. 243. act of parlia=
ment for the establishment of the same: p. 245. in=
denture 12 Jac. 1. of lands in Thurrock and Stifford
in Essex conveyed to this college: p. 245. abstract
of the rules and ordinances for the government of the
same: p. 250. abstract of the rules and ordinances
concerning the demeanor of the poor conversing in
the said college: p. 255. report of Mr. William Head
paymaster of the college concerning the deficiency of
the rents, A. D. 1728. p. 431. licentiam Simonis
archiepsc. Cantuar. pro appropriatione ecclesiæ de
Horton: appropriationem ejusdem ecclesiæ per Tho=
mam episc. Roffen.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 89. 97.

In Blomfield's Norfolk, vol. iv. p. 1521. of a manor
in Martham sometime.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 328, 329.

Hollingshed's History, vol. ii. (uncastrated edition)
p. 1500.

Dugdale's Baronage, vol. ii. p. 66.

Newcourt's Repertorium, &c. vol. ii. p. 595, 596. de
eccl. de Est-tilbury [Essex.]

Cartas, &c. nuper penes dom. Jos. Williamson eq. aur.

In registro prioratus Norvicensis primo, p. 170, 171.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 1757. f. 179. pat. 18 Ric. 2.
de fundatione cantariæ ad finem pontis de Rochester
per Joannem dom. de Cobeham: ibid. instrumenta
varia ad dotationem ejusdem cantariæ spectantia.

Rotulos etiam in eadem bibliotheca signatos, C. 2. 21,
22, 23, 24, 25, 26. D. 1, &c.

Pat. 36 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 16. Pat. 42 Ed. 3. p. 1.
m. 28. pro ten. in Est-chalk: Pat. 43 Ed. 3. p. 1.
m. 7 vel 8. et m. 29. licent. Reginaldo Cobham per=
sonæ de Cowling [Norvic. diœc.] et Joanni de Ide=
legh donare manerium de Martham [Norf.] et p. 2.
m. 36 vel 37. Pat. 44 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. ult. vel pe=
nult. Pat. 49 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 10. Pat. 50 Ed. 3.
p. 2. m. 14.

Pat. 3 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 28. pro eccl. de Elfyng et Hor=
ton appropriandis: Pat. 4 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 21. quod
magister collegii de Cobham possit amortizare mane=
rium suum de Martham [Norf.] priori de Norvico
pro xvi l. reddit. et aliis terris in Est-chalk: Pat.
6 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 6 vel 7. pro eccl. de Kolmington
approprianda: Pat. 13 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 1. pro eccl.
de Tilbury approprianda; et p. 3. m. 42 vel ult.

XV. XVI. CRANEBROKE AND GOUTHERST.

ALMSHOUSES. John Roberts by his will dated 20 Jan. 1460. directs that houses and grounds
be purchased, for vii. poor men at Cranebroke, and vii. poor men at Goutherst, to dwell therein;
every poor man to have 13 s. 4 d. yearly /p. But quære whether this was ever done.

/h Mr. Speed makes two hospitals of St. Bartholomew, one at Chatham, and the other at Rochester; but I conceive that they are the same, being called in the records 'Hosp. S. Barth. de Chetham prope Rochester.' **The buildings of this hospital, as Mr. Denne informs me, stood partly in the parish of St. Margaret in Rochester, and partly in the parish of Chatham.**

/i Leland. Collect. vol i. p. 115.

/k Speed.

/l Decem Script. col. 2149.

/m Rec. 22 Ed. 3. Pat. ejusd. ann.

/n Cart. 20 Ed. 1.

/o Hasted's Kent.

/p Baronetage, vol. i. p. 405.

<3L1r>

XVII. CUMBWELL, in the parish of Goudherst /q.

AUSTIN CANONS. Robert de Turnham or Thornham, temp. Hen. 2. founded here at a place then called Henlie a priory of the order of St. Augustin. St. Mary Magdalene was the tutelar saint of this Religious house, which consisted of a prior and six canons, and was endowed with 80 l. 17 s. 5 d. q. per ann /r. Dugd. It was granted, 29 Hen. 8. to Thomas Culpeper, and 34 Hen. 8. to Sir John Gage /s.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 270. claus. 11 Hen. 3. p. 2. m. 9. recit. cartam Stephani de Turnham, confirmantis donationes Roberti de Turnham patris sui.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 381. of premisses in Lamberhurst: p. 499. of the impropriate rectory of Thurnham and appendant manor of Newenham.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 87.

In Itin. Will. de Worcestre, p. 333. de fundatione hujus prioratus.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 40. taxationem possessionum prioris de Cumbwell in dioc. Cantuar.

Librum assisarum, f. 273. a.

Cartas originales, et alia munimenta penes Gul. Campton de ead. arm.

Cartas quamplurimas ad hunc prioratum spectantes, in bibl. coll. Armorum, Lond. A. D. 1714.

Transcripta et extracta e dictis cartis inter collectanea V. cl. Petri Le Neve arm. Norroy.

Fragmentum registri hujus prioratus, ms. in bibl. publ. Acad. Cantab. Dd. iii. 88. n. 4.

Plac. apud Westm. 13 Joan. Mich. rot. 1. pro c. acris in Coured.

Claus. 11 Hen. 3. m. 7. pro feria ibid. Cart. 11 Hen. 3. p. 2. m. 9. pro eadem.

Pat. 4 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 30.

Claus. 11 Hen. 6. m. 20. de advoc.

XVIII. DAVINGTON, or Daunton.

BENEDICTINE NUNS. Here was a Benedictine nunnery founded A. D. 1153 /u. as it is said by Fulk de Newenham /w. It was dedicated to St. Mary Magdalene. There were for some time twenty six Religious in it, but no more than fourteen in 17 Ed. 3. when they petitioned to be excused from the common taxes because of their poverty, and added to their petition an account of their revenues, amounting only to 21 l. 13 s. 10 d. per ann /x. At last it became quite deserted,

so that 27 Hen. 8. it escheated to the crown 'tanquam locus profanus et dissolutus,' there being neither prioress nor nuns left to perform the service of the foundation /y. The site and all the lands belonging to it, were granted, 38 Hen. 8. to Sir Thomas Cheney.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 501. cart. 39 Hen. 3. m. 5. recit. et confirm. donations.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 725. of the foundation and endowment of this priory: p. 92. of rents in Graine: p. 504. of the church of Burdfield; of lx. acres of pasture in Burdfield, Monkscote, and Easling; of lands in Fridfarm, Newnham and Eastling: p. 505. of the church of Monkton: p. 641. of lands in lwade: p. 668. of corn rents in Warden: p. 678. of lands in Harty: p. 679. of the impropriate rectory: p. 682. of lands in Tenham, p. 690. in Linsted, p. 733. in Luddenham, p. 743. in Norton; p. 745. of tithes there: p. 747. of lands in Newenham: p. 748. of the impropriate rectory: p. 795. of a messuage and other premisses in Ospring: p. 798. of lands and rents there.

Lewis' History of Feversham, 4to. 1727. chap. vi. p. 77.

Southhouse's Monasticon Favershamiense, p. 146.

Somner's Canterbury in the Life of Archbishop Reynolds.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem possessionum priorissæ de Davington in dioc. Cantuar.

Weaver, p. 281. refers to cart. antiq. R. R. n. <dot>

Philpot's Villare Cantianum, p. 130.

In p. 218. of the Appendix to Stevens vol. ii. an account of the possessions of this nunnery, 17 Ed. 3. from Dodsworth's mss. vol. cxv. p. 158.

In cartular. archiepiscopatus Cantuar. ms. in bibl. Bodl. Oxon. p. 190. moniales renunciant clameum quod habuerunt per cartam Stephani archiepisc. de uno sum= nili buscæ singulis diebus capiendo in boscis de Okene= land et Heriet, et pro hac quieta clam. archiepisc. concess. xxxv. acras bosci A. D. 1268.

Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 26. pro mess. et terris in Herley, Newenham, Linsted, &c.

Rec. in scacc. 17 Hen. 8. Hill. rot. 13. pro mess. et terris in Esley.

XIX. DERENT.

BENEDICTINE CELL. Archbishop Hubert gave, A. D. 1195. this manor to the prior and convent of Rochester in exchange for Lambeth in Surrey, and in some few years after here seems to have been a priory of Benedictine monks subordinate to Rochester /z.

Vide Angl. Sacr. tom. i. p. 347. 386.

In Rymer, vol. i. p. 89, 90. cartam excambii et confirmationem ejusdem ex cart. antiq. C. n. 17, 18.

/q Quære, Of an obscure convent of nuns in this parish, mentioned by Mr. Philpot, p. 171. but by no one else that I have yet met with.

/r The total and clear sums are both 80 l. 17 s. 5 d. q. in Stevens, vol. i. p. 32. But the valuation in Speed, edit. 1631. is a mistake.

/s Baronetage, vol. i. p. 506.

/t Not Cluniacs, as Lewis, or French nuns, as Harpsfield.

/u MS. Collect. Nic. Batteley ex chartis Joannis Hulse de Newenham.

/w So Philpot, p. 130. One of that name flourished temp. R. Steph. as Mon. Angl. i. 689. But he is not mentioned amongst the givers of lands, &c. to this house in the Monasticon. The value of this house hath not yet occurred. Mr. Lambert saith it was escheated to the king before the valuation was made, for want of a due number of nuns.

/x Lewis' History of Feversham, p. 78, 79.

/y Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 726.

/z The present worthy incumbent of Derent informs me, that he cannot trace the least vestige of any Religious house in this parish: it is probable, he says, that some of the monks of Rochester might occasionally visit the manor, and reside upon it, as they did upon their other principal estates; but it could not from thence, as he apprehends, be considered as a subordinate priory.

<3L1v>

XX. DERTFORD.

1. AUSTIN NUNS. About A. D. 1355. K. Edward 3. founded and endowed a fine nunnery here under the patronage of St. Mary and St. Margaret. The prioress and nuns were first of the order of St. Augustine /a, then of St. Dominic /b, after that Austin's /c, again at the dissolution Dominicans /d, but under the government of Black friars, and those of Langley in Hertfordshire seem to have had that care. Ladies of several noble families have been prioresses and Religious in this house, which was endowed, 26 Hen. 8. with 380 l. 9 s. 0 d. ob. per ann. as Dugd. or 408 l. as the ms. Valor /e. It was granted to Edm. Mervyn 36 Hen. 8. but 5 and 6. Phil. et Mar. it was with all its lands settled upon the prioress and convent of Langley Regis. Dorman saith that Q. Mary restored the nuns of Dertford, but I have not yet met with any record to justify that assertion. After the suppression, it was again made a royal palace, and so continued till K. James 1. exchanged it with the earl of Salisbury.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 357. cart. 1. Hen. 5. p. 1. m. 8. per Inspex. recit. cartam 30. Ed. 3. pro eccl. de Whittley [Surr.] cartam 33. Ed. 3. confirm. fundationem et dotationem; et cartam 8 Ric. 1. de manerio de Massingham.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 313. literas regias episcopo Roffensi super fundatione: mandata episcopi priori et capitulo Roffen. et vicario de Dertford: certificarium prioris et capituli: et rescripti episcopi ad regem.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 219. of the foundation of this priory: p. 9. of the manor of Hatcham in Deptford: p. 157. of lands in North Cray: p. 164. of a messuage in Bexley: p. 165. of a wood and farm there: p. 221. of the manor of Portbridge in Dartford: p. 224. of the hamlet of Stoneham in Dartford: p. 233. of lands in Wilmington: p. 241. of the manor of Gildenhill in Sutton-at-Hone: p. 263. of the ferry of Greenhythe and manor of Ingress in Swanscombe: p. 270. of lands in Southfleet: p. 308. of the manor of Crokenhill in Eynsford: p. 314. of tenements in Lullingstone: p. 566. of lands in Halstow: vol. ii. p. 219. of tenements in Town-Malling: p. 249. of the manor of Shipborne: p. 598. of the manor of Pits-court in Bapchild.

In Atkyns' Gloucestershire, p. 584. of lands in Longford: p. 635. of two yardlands in Santhurst.

In Blomfield's Norfolk, vol. i. p. 319. of the manor of Little Wrotham: vol. iv. p. 631. of the manor of

Massingham Magna.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 89.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 334, 335.

Madox's Formul. Angl. p. 439. de duobus messuagiis in Wodestrete London.

Rentale sive terrarium omnium reddituum, messuagiorum, tenementorum, &c. ad monast. de Dertford spectantium, in bibl. Arundel. A. D. 1645. nunc inter codd. Norfolc. in bibl. regalis societatis London, n. 61.

Rot. pat. 23 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 19 vel 20. Cart. 90 Ed. 3. n. 2. Claus. 30 Ed. 3. m. 7. pro ten. in civitate London. ex dono Matildis Waleys: Pat. 30 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 5. licent. perquirendi ccc l. per ann. in manum mortuam: Pat. 31 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 12. pro eccl. de Whitley [Surr.] approprianda: Pat. 32 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 2. pro maner. de Shibborn [Kanc.] et m. 13. pro revers. maner. de Norton, Bilney, Emwell, et Trowe, et m. 25, 26 vel 27. Pat. 35 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 10. pro ten. apud Billingsgate, Pudding-lane, &c. in London: Claus. 36 Ed. 3. m. 43. relaxat. per Hawisiam relictam Rogeri de Bavent mil. in maneriis de Norton Bavent, Tifhide, Knowell, Billegh, Trowe, et Withihull [Wilt.] Burton et Nash [Dorset.] Pittesold et Hackesham [Surr.] Shibborn [Kanc.] Brandeston et Combs [Suff.] Colvenston [Glamorgan.] Pat. 37 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 4. Claus. 37 Ed. 3. m. 3. de ten. in London. Fin. Suff. 37 Ed. 3. n. 208. de maner. de Brandeston-hall in Waldingfield Magna: Pat. 40 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 26. pro maner. de Portbrigge et advoc. capellæ S. Edmundi regis in Dertford: Ibid. p. 2. m. 10. de boscis in Dertford, Wilmington, et Stone: Claus. 43 Ed. 3. m. 6. de maner. de Hailesham, et m. 16. de xvi. acris in Dertford: Escaet. Dorset. 43 Ed. 3. n. 4. post mortem Thomæ Bridport: Pat. 45 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 6. de omnibus maneriis et terris seisandis in manus regis: Claus. 45 Ed. 3. m. 6. priorissa et conventus relaxarunt domino regi ten. in Dertford, Stone, Wilmington, et Southflete, maner. de Shilborn, et ten. in Malling [Kanc.] Haitesham [Surr.] Brandeston et Combs [Suff.] Norton et Fyfyde [Wilt.] Belstede Magna, et eccl. de Washbrook, et Felchurch [Suff.] Cart. 46 Ed. 3. n. 2. Pat. 46 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 28. concess. ampliss. pro maneriis restituendis et confirmandis: Claus. 46 Ed. 3. m. 32. pro eisdem: Escaet. 47 Ed. 3. n. 4. Dorset. et Wilt. de maner. de Fifhyde [Wilt.] et de Bradele in Purbeck [Dorset.] Pat. 47 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 30. pro eccl. de Bokesworth approprianda; et m. 32. pro eccl. de Skydmore approprianda; et m. 34. pro eccl. de Chiltern Langley: Claus. 48 Ed. 3. m. 32. dorso, de ten. in London: Pat. 49 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 3. pro mess. et shopis in Cordwainer-street, London: Claus. 49 Ed. 3. m. 34.

Cart. 3 Ric. 2. n. 1. Pat. 4 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 29. Pat. 8 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 31. pro ten. in Dertford, et super le Haywharf, London: Pat. 17 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 35. pro eccl. Wylve juxta Baldock approprianda in usum fratrum de Chiltern-langley: Pat. 19 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 3. de custodia ca=

pellæ S. Edmundi: Pat. 22 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 15. pro maneriis de Preston, Overland, Elmeston, Woode=ling, Pakemaston, Heritsham, Godemeston, &c. concess. priorissæ et convent. de Dertford in usum fratrum prædicat. de Langely 'juxta voluntat. avi nostri R. Edwardi 3.'

Cart. 1 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 14. Pat. 1 Hen. 4. p. 5. m. 2. Pat. 6 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 15. Fin. Norf. 7 Hen. 4. n. 61. de terris et ten. in Est et West-wrotham: Pat. 8 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 29. de ten. in West-wrotham, et p. 2. m. 14. pro ten. in Sutton; et m. 15. pro maner. de Portbrigg.

Pat. 1 Hen. 6. p. 5. m. 32. Pat. 3 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 13. Pat. 16 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 30. Rec. in scacc. 34 Hen. 6. Mich. rot. 21. Pat. 36 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 7. de ten. in Preston, Ashe, Slape, Wengham, &c. in usum prioris de Chiltern Langely: Pat. 37 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 18. pro ten. in paroch. S. Mariæ de Arcubus London: Claus. 37 Hen. 6. m. 7. de eodem tenemento: Rec. in scacc. 37 Hen. 6. Trin. rot. 22.

Pat. 1 Ed. 4. p. 7. m. 16. Cart. 5, &c. Ed. 4. n. 1.

/a Mon. Angl. vol. ii. p. 357. et claus. 30 Ed. 3.

/b Mon. Angl. ii. 259. et pat. 36 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> 'Domus pro priorissa et sororibus ordinis prædicat. de Dertford de novo fundat. per regem pro sustentatione quatuordecim sororum et sex fratrum, quibus rex dedit cc. marc. scil. pro quolibet fratrum et sororum x. marc. percipiend. singulis annis ad scaccarium regis in perpetuum, vel quousque, pro sustentatione aliter, rex duxerit ordinand.' **The king, in his letter to the bishop of Rochester concerning his intended foundation, calls it, 'une maison des soeres del ordre de prechours.'** Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 312.

/c Cart. 7 Ed. 4.

/d Rymer, vol. xiv. p. 491. 526.

/e So in Stevens, vol. i. p. 32. 'Summa inde 408 l. clara 380 l. 9 s. 0 d. ob.' In Speed 400 l. 8 s. is put against the next place instead of this. The prioress and twenty-three nuns were pensioned at the surrender. Willis's History of Abbies, in Append. p. 13.

<3L2r>

præter confirm. quod ipsæ per nomen priorissæ monast. S. Mariæ et S. Margaretæ Virginum de Dertford, et ejusdem loci conventus sororum ordinis S. Augustini secundum instituta, et sub cura fratrum ordinis prædicat. sint habiles, &c. Cart. 7 Ed. 4. n. 1. et 5. pro nova incorporatione: Inquis. Kanc. 11 Ed. 4. n. <dot> Esc. Kant. 19 Ed. 4. n. <dot> pro ten. in North-cray, Wilmington, &c.

Priv. sigill. 2 Hen. 8. p. 2. pro maner. de Massingham et West-wrotham [Norf.] Rec. in scacc. 9 Hen. 8. Hill. rot. 15.

2. TRINITY HOSPITAL. Anno 31 Hen. 6. licence was granted to John Bamburgh, Will. Rothele, Roger Jones and Thomas Boost, or the survivor of them, to found here, in honor of the Holy Trinity, an hospital for five poor persons. The vicar and churchwardens for the time being to be masters.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 479. pat. 31 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 4. Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 227.

3. ST. MARY MAGDALEN HOSPITAL. Here was also an hospital for lepers before A. D. 1330 /f. which probably was the same with that dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen mentioned in the

will of William Quoyf A. D. 1491 /g.

XXI. DOVER.

1. **BENEDICTINE PRIORY.** Before A. D. 640. K. Eadbald built a chapel within the castle here, and therein placed a college of twenty-four Secular canons, who were removed down into the town to the old church of St. Martin near the market by Wictred king of Kent about the year 696 /h. where they continued above four hundred years /i, till, in the time of K. Henry 1. complaints being made of some irregularities, he gave their house with all their lands and revenues to William Corboil archbishop of Canterbury, who, A. D. 1131. began the foundation of a new church with intent to settle in the same a convent of Regular canons of the order of St. Austin from Merton in Surrey: but his successor archbishop Theobald, A. D. 1140. brought in a prior and twelve Benedictine monks, who were subordinate to the monastery of Christ Church in Canterbury; although their possessions were valued distinct, 26 Hen. 8. (about which time here were thirteen monks) at 170 l. 14 s. 11 d. ob. per ann. Dugd. 232 l. 1 s. 5 d. ob. Speed.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. i. historiam foundationis, Gallice, ex bund. brev. reg. 14 Ed. 2. Leland. Collect. p. 3. cartam Hen. 1. **donantis ecclesiam S. Martini Willelmo archiepisc. ad ordinem canonicorum regularium ibidem constituendum;** et confirmationem ejusd. a papa Innocentio: P. 4. pat. 8 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 12. per Inspex. recit. cartam R. Hen. 2. **confirmantis eandem ecclesiam Theobaldo archiepiscopo, et statuentis ut ordo S. Benedicti in ea conservetur:** Pat. 30 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 3. de unione hujus prioratus eccl. Christi Cantuar.

Chronicon Gervasii Dorobern. inter Decem script. col. 1345, &c. Chronicon W. Thorn, ibid. col. 1895. ubi compos. cum abb. S. Augustini super decimis de Horyngbrok.

In Wilkinsii Concil. tom. ii. p. 739. processum contra priorem et conventum de Dovorre super obedientia eorum præstanda priori et capitulo eccl. Christi Cantuar. vacante sede archiepiscopali, A. D. 1348.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88. vol. iii. p. 11. 50. 70. 119. 224.

Leland. itin. vol. vi. p. 6. vol. vii. p. 127. 131. vol. viii. p. 82. vol. ix. p. 58. comment. in cygneam cantionem, voce Durobernum.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 39. taxationem spiritualium et temporalium prioris de Dover in dioc. Cantuar.

In Rileii Plac. Parl. p. 393. processum inter monachos S. Martini Dover et priorem eccl. Christi Cant. de priore eligendo, 14 Ed. 2.

In Batteley's Cant. Sacr. p. 108. some account of this priory, and names of nine priors.

Lewis' Dissertation upon Seals, p. 42.

Year Books, vol. 1. Ed. 3. f. 188.

Lambard's Perambulation of Kent, under Dover.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 268.

In Prynne's Papal Usurpations, vol. iii. p. 917. et in p. 1289. duas cartas Ed. 3. ex bund. brev. 15 Ed. 1. p. 1304, 1305. duas petitiones, Gallice, de exemptione prioratus a jurisdictione archidiaconali, et introductione indebita prioris Cantuar. ex bundela petit. et brev. 22 Ed. 1. in turri London.

In Madox's History of the Exchequer, p. 162.

In cartulario archiepisc. Cantuar. (in bibl. Bodl. Oxon.) p. 39. cartam regis Willielmi Conq. confirmantis Lanfranco archiepisc. jus quod antecessores ejus habuerunt in eccl. S. Martini de Dofria: p. 50 et 51. tres cartas regis Hen. 2. p. 137. cartas Theobaldi et Huberti archiepiscoporum: p. 267. bullam P. Innocentii A. D. 1238. p. 268 bullam P. Lucii dat. A. D. 1144. p. 271. bullam P. Alexandri: p. 289. aliam bullam P. Alexandri Ricardo archiepisc. Cantuar. de prioratu S. Martini Dover.

Chronicon sive annales S. Martini Dovor. ad ann. 1286. ms. in bibl. Cotton. Julius, D. v. 2.

Chronicon Dovor. a Bruto ad Hen. 2. ms. ibid. Vespas. B. xi. 3.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 261. f. 107. de fundatione ecclesie Doverensis: ms. 433. f. .. privy seal for c l. of the king's gift towards their buildings, 1 Ric. 3. ms. 532. f. 49. recorda nonnulla de eccl. de Dovera.

In bibl. coll. Corp. Christ. Cant. ms. 59. n. 27. testimonium libertatum et immunitatum ecclesie S. Martini infra Dover.

Matriculam sive catalogum librorum in bibl. prioratus Dovor. compilatum A. D. 1389. ms. in bibl. Bodl. Oxon. in arch. B. 24.

Indicem registri prioratus de Dovor. ms. in bibl. eccl. metropol. Cantuar. n. 86.

Cartularium donationum, placitorum, &c. hujus prioratus ad annum 1376. ms. in bibl. dom. archiepisc. Cantuar. fol. pergam.

Some original deeds belonging to this priory in the closet of the library at the Herald's office.

Rot. claus. 11 Hen. 3. m. 7. et 10. de marisco vocat. Menassey, in paroch. de Worth: Cart. 12 Hen. 3.

/f Lib. Test. i. fol. 2. a. This could not be the same with Trinity hospital, which was not founded till some years after: and therefore Mr. Hasted is probably mistaken, when he saith, the latter 'seems afterwards to have been used as a spittel house for lepers.'

/g Lib. Test. v. fol. 261. b.

/h Not 613. as Leland. Collect. iii. p. 70.

/i See Madox's Formul. Angl. p. 74. and Dr. Gale's excerpts out of the Domesday Book, Quindecim script. p. 761. when there seem to have been but three canons.

<3L2v>

m. 2. Cart. 21 Hen. 3. m. 5. pro eccl. S. Martini ibidem.

Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 3. et p. 2. m. 9. de advocacione hujus prioratus recuperat. per archiepisc. contra priorem et convent. Cantuar.

Pat. 4 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 29 et 42. et p. 2. m. 28. confirm. juris archiepisc. Cantuar. Pat. 6 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 11 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 20. de judicio quodam contra priorem Christi Cantuar. Ibid. m. 34 vel 35. et p. 3. m. 31. de medietate exitus portus de Dover, et theo=

lon. mercat. Pat. 12 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 31. Pat. 24 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 7. Pat. 33 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 15. pro ten. in Hykne, Dene, &c. Pat. 38 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 32. pro eccl. de Boclond appropriand.

Pat. 3 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 15. Pat. 5 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 6. Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 21. pro mess. et terris in Hugham, Alkham, Cantuar. &c.

Pat. 1 Ed. 4. p. 6. m. 24.

Rec. in scacc. 11 Hen. 7. Pasch. rot. 7.

2. ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL. An hospital for poor leprous persons begun about the year 1141. upon the solicitation of Osbern and Godwin, two monks of St. Martin's, who subjected the same to the disposal of their prior. It was dedicated to St. Bartholomew, and, after the dissolution, granted to **J. Bowle for life, and 6 Ed. 6. to Sir Tho. Palmer in fee.**

Vide registrum hujus hospitalis concinnatum A. D. 1373. in fine mutilum, ms. penes Walt. Clavel arm. 1709.

Pat. 43 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 37 vel 38.

3. GOD'S HOUSE. The hospital of St. Mary, otherwise called the Maison de Dieu or God's house, was erected and endowed for the relief of pilgrims and several poor brethren and sisters /k, under the government of a master, in the beginning of the reign of K. Henry 3. by Hubert de Burgo earl of Kent /l. Its revenues were valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 231 l. 16 s. 7 d. in the whole, and 159 l. 18 s. 6 d. per ann. clear; which last is the valuation in Dugdale and Speed /m.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 423. cart. 11 Hen. 3. p. 2. m. 9. pro decimis passagii portus: Cart. 13 Hen. 3. p. 3. m. 9. pro x l. per ann. ex exitibus portus de Dover.

Ibid. in tom. iii. p. i. p. 86, 87. pat. 2 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 8 et 9. recit. octo cartas regis Hen. 3. de terris et eccl. S. Jacobi in Warden, maneriis de la Ryvere, Estbrigge, Dersingham, et Homechild, **decimis omnium proventuum portus de Dovere, et super electione et admissione magistri.**

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 590. of the manor of Kingsdown: p. 668. of lands and rents in Warden: p. 669. of the advowson of the rectory.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88. ejusdem Itin. vol. vii. p. 127.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 433. f. 50. grant of certain lands lying in the isle of Thenet, and of a pasture in the parishe of Ryvers juxta Dover.

Cartam Huberti de Burgo fundatoris donantis maner. de Estbrug cum advoc. eccl. in cl. Anstisii Aspilogia, n. 27.

Rot. pat. 6 Hen. 3. m. 2. pro eccl. de Sellings: Cart. 11 Hen. 3. p. 1. n. 105. pro terris in Whitefeld, Selt, Dysing, &c. Claus. 12 Hen. 3. p. 1. m. 9 et 13. de xxii l. x s. annuatim percipiendis de proventibus passagii: Claus. 13 Hen. 3. m. 4. pro terris in Shepey: Pat. 14 Hen. 3. m. 5. pro confirmatione electionis custodis: Cart. 15 Hen. 3. m. 2. pro eccl. S. Jacobi de Wardune in Scapeia, et m. 9. de maner. de Dersingham et Colrede [extat impressa in Monast. iii. 87.] et m. 12. de reddit. l s. annuatim de exitibus portus: Cart. 19 Hen. 3. m. 9. [extat in Mon. iii. p. 87. b.] et m. 19. Cart. 31 Hen. 3. m. 9. Pat. 32 Hen. 3. m. <dot> Pat. 51 Hen. 3. n. 88.

Cart. 14. Ed. 1. m. 6. pro lib. war. in Colredde, Kin=
gesdune juxta Middleton, et Whitefeld: Esc. Kanc.
29 Ed. 1. post mortem Roberti Haghan.

Pat. 14. Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 23. de terris ad valorem c. sol.
perquirendis: Claus. 19 Ed. 2. m. 25.

Claus. 1 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 8. pro ann. redd. xii l. x s. de
exitibus portus: Cart. 12 Ed. 3. n. 5. pro maner. de
Estbrig, &c. Ibid. n. 33. Cart. 21 Ed. 3. n. 16.
Rec. in scacc. 22 Ed. 3. Pasch. rot. <dot>

Pat. 1 Ric. 2. p. 5. m. 26. pro magistro eligendo sine
licent. regis, et m. 31. Pat. 3 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 42.
pro ten. in Newchurch et Hope: Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1.
m. 1. et 10 vel 20.

Pat. 1 Hen. 4. p. <dot> m. <dot> Pat. 11 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 8.

Pat. 1 Hen. 5. p. 4. m. 21.

Pat. 6 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 9. Pat. 26 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 4.

Pat. 4 Ed. 4. p. 1. m. 15. et p. 3. m. <dot>

Pat. 1 Ric. 3. p. 3. m. <dot> pro terra in Birchington, Ri=
ver, &c.

XXII. EASTRY.

MONASTERY DESTROYED. Cressy, out of Harpsfield, makes K. Egbert, who died A. D. 673. to have built here, for his sister Ermenburga, a monastery dedicated to St. Ethelbert and St. Ethelbright, which seems to have been a mistake of the story of St. Ethelbert and St. Ethelred, brothers of Domneva here murdered, and for the expiation of which crime the abbey of Minstre was founded.

XXIII. ELFLEET, or Elslit.

MONASTERY DESTROYED. Mr. Speed places here a nunnery of Domneva's foundation; which, if at all, seems rather to have been at Ebbsfleet in the isle of Thanet.

/k Knights Templars, as Weaver and Speed. See **below** in
Swingfield.

/l Founded by K. Hen. 3. as Weaver and Speed, and pat.
26 Hen. 6. But the charters of K. Henry 3. speak of Hubert de
Burgo as founder. Leland. Itin. vii. p. 127. saith, that Hu=
bert de Burgo was founder of the old church or Maison Dieu;
and K. Henry 3. founder of the new church.

/m Lambard saith 120 l. per ann.

<3M1r>

XXIV. FEVERSHAM.

BENEDICTINE ABBEY. In the year 1147 /n. K. Stephen and Maud his queen /o, built an abbey here for monks of Cluni /p, who, being afterward released from all subjection to the foreign mona=
stery, became Benedictines: it was dedicated to our Holy Savior, and was found, 26 Hen. 8. to be worth 286 l. 12 s. 6 d. ob. q. per ann. Dugd. Speed. The site was granted, 31 Hen. 8. to Sir Tho=
mas Cheiney.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 687. cart. antiq. R.
Steph. N. 38. **de fundatione:** Cart. antiq. Hen. 2.
n. 39. **de confirmatione:** P. 688, &c. cart. 9 Ed. 2.
n. 48. per Inspex. recit. cartas RR. Stephani, Joan=
nis, et Hen. 2. Matildis reginæ, Will. com. Bolon,
Rob. de Betun, abbatis de Cluniaco, et prioris de
Caritate.

In Prynne's Papal Usurpations, vol. iii. p. 160. claus.
3. Ed. 1. m. 2. dorso: p. 161. pat. 3 Ed. 1. m. 13.
p. 988. claus. 31 Ed. 1. m. 9. dorso, de advoc. eccl.
de Tring.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 89. de fundatione: vol. iii. p. 6. codd. mss. olim in bibliotheca hujus abbatiae.

Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 147.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 39. taxationem spiritalium atque temporalium abbatis de Feversham in dioc. Cantuar.

In Libro Nigro Scaccarii, p. 394. de Benedisse in Essex q. valet xv l. tent. de honore Boloniæ.

In Hist. et Antiq. Oxon. p. 163. de certamine inter municipes et monachos, A. D. 1327.

In Willis' Hist. of Abbies, vol. ii. p. 100. a list of the abbats.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 698. of the foundation of the abbey: p. 700. names of the abbats: p. 708. of the jurisdiction of the abbat: p. 425. of the manor of Kingsnorth in Ulcomb: p. 504. of lands in Burdfield: of the manor of Monketon in Otterden: p. 592. of lands in Kingsdowne: p. 630. of the fisheries of Milton: p. 672. of lands in Leysdowne: p. 676. in Harty: p. 677. of the manor of Abbotscourt in Harty: p. 705. of the manor of Ewell in Faversham: p. 707. of lands there: p. 713. of lands and tenements granted to the abbey for the foundation of a school: p. 733. of lands in Luddenham: p. 734. of a pension of lxvi s. viii d. out of the rectory of Luddenham: p. 748. of a pension of xxxiii s. iv d. out of the rectory of Newenham: p. 794. of lands in Ospring: p. 800. of the borough of Chetham in Ospring: p. 811. of lands in Preston: p. 813. of the impropriate rectory of Preston: p. 816. of a mill at Godneston.

In Chauncy's Hertfordshire, p. 592. of the manors of Tring: p. 593. of Missewelle and Bunstrux.

Madox's Hist. of the Exchequer, p. 285. pro habenda confirmatione donationum ex rot. 3 Hen. 3.

Reynerii Apostol. Benedict. vol. i. p. 212. et Append. p. 56.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 277, 278.

Newcourt's Repertorium, &c. vol. ii. p. 478. of lands in Radwinter Essex.

Monasticon Favershamense, or a Survey of the Monastery of Feversham, by Tho. Southouse, Lond. 1671. 12mo.

The History and Antiquities of the abbey and church of Faveresham in Kent by John Lewis, A. M. Lond. 1727. 4to.

Weaver (Funeral Monuments, p. 330.) cites a Leiger Book of this abbey, as then in the Cottonian library, which doth not appear in the late catalogue of the mss. there.

Registrum hujus abbatiae quondam penes Joannem Costelock unum de juratis de Feversham, ms.

Registrum penes com. de Rockingham 1726.

Registrum ms. penes Diggs fil. et hæ. dom. Dudl. Diggs.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 60. f. 13. temporalia abbatis de Feversham.

In bibl. C. C. C. C. ms. 111. p. 280. cartam fundationis per R. Stephanum.

Rot. cart. 7 Joan. m. 13. n. 117. pro piscaria de Middleton.

Cart. 11 Hen. 3. p. 1. 126.

Pat. 1 Ed. 1. m. <dot> de custodia abbatiae tempore vacationis: Cart. 25 Ed. 1. n. 4. pro lib. war. in Feveresham et in Trengre [Hertf.] et in Bendish [Essex.]

Pat. 4 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 21. confirm. concordiam inter abbatem et communitatem de Feveresham: Cart. 9 Ed. 2. n. 53. pro mercat. et feria apud Trengre: Pat. 10 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 12. pro maner. de Trengre: Pat. 12 vel 2 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. <dot> pro ten. in Stikepath [Devon.]

Petit. parliam. 4 Ed. 3. n. 1. pro maner. de Trengre et advoc. eccl. Ibid. n. 69. de reddit. .. in Badlesmere: Ibid. n. 93. de piscaria in Middleton: Cart. 11 Ed. 3. n. 23. Pat. 14 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 26. et p. 2. m. 8 et 11. pro ecclesiis de Bocton under Ble, et Preston juxta Offspregre eis concess. ab archiepisc. Cantuar. in excambio pro maner. de Trengre: Inquis. 46 Ed. 3. n. 62. [Kanc.]

Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 39. pro terris in Ulcomb.

Cart. 1, &c. Hen. 6. n. 4.

Pat. 4 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 25. et p. 3. m. 6.

XXV. FOLKSTONE, olim Folcanstan /q.

1. NUNNERY DESTROYED. Eanswitha /r daughter to Eadbald king of Kent, choosing a religious life, her father, about A. D. 630. built here, for the use of her and her companions, a church and nunnery dedicated to St. Peter, which, in process of time was, as Capgrave saith /s, swallowed up by the sea, but, as others have it /t, was destroyed by the Danes, and after that granted by K. Ethelstan, A. D. 927. to Christ Church Canterbury. After the Conquest Nigell de Munewell /u was lord of Folkston, and about A. D. 1095. gave the church of St. Mary and St. Eanswide here to the abbat and convent of Lonley in Normandy, whereupon some Benedictine monks from thence were placed here first in the castle, and afterward in a build=

/n So Leland. Collect. vol. i. p. 89. and iii. 73. out of the Rochester chronicle; and Thorn placeth the benediction of abbat Clarenbald in this year, col. ... But the chronicles of Dover, Bermondsey, and St. Austin's Cant. refer the foundation to the next year, when Clarenbald went with twelve monks from Bermondsey hither.

/o All the charters mention the king as sole founder; but Mr. Somner (as in Antiq. of Cant. part i. p. 124) finding mention in an old ms. of this queen Maud, 'quæ monasterium de Feveresham incepit.' I have now put her in as co-founder.

Mr. Lewis also saith, it was founded by Q. Maud as well as K. Stephen.

/p In many of their charters and bulls they are called Cluniacs; but in Regist. Islip, fol. 113. there is 'Confirmatio electionis abbatis Feversham ordinis S. Benedicti,' and so ibid. fol. 114. et 189. and in the surrender, and all the later instruments in Southouse and Lewis, they are called Benedictines.

/q Spelm. Concil. tom. i. p. 190. in the acts of Beccanceld council, A. D. 694. when this monastery was in being.

/r Who is buried here, as Cartular. archiepiscopat. f. 24.

/s In vita S. Eanswidæ, f. 97.

/t Mon. Angl. i. p. 20. Decem script. col. 1220.

/u Weaver, Funeral Monuments, p. 270. ascribes the second foundation to John Segrave and Julian his wife, temp. Hen. 3. which he seems to have no good authority for. See Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 399.

<3M1v>

ing nearer the church. This alien priory had the fate of all other such like houses, to be seized, during the wars with France, into the king's hands /w, but was afterwards made denizon, and continued till the dissolution, when it was valued at 41 l. 15 s. 10 d. per ann. Dugd. 63 l. 0 s. 7 d. Speed. The site was granted, 30 Hen. 8. to Edward lord Clinton.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 85. excerpta ex Joannis Capgravi Vitis Sanctorum: p. 560. cartam Will. de Abrincis confirmantis foundationem, ex rec. term. S. Mich. 4 Hen. 4. dorso, in scaccario.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88. ejusdem Itin. vol. vii. p. 140. vol. viii. p. 73.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem possessionum prioris de Folkston in dioc. Cantuar. p. 399. some account of this priory from Weever.

In bibl. coll. Corp. Christ. Cant. ms. 101. p. 135. quod ecclesia de Haveking injuste et invito legitimo patrone data est prioratui de Folk. per Will. de Averanches.

Cartam Æthelstani regis donantis Folkestan eccl. Christi Cantuar. ms. in bibl. Cotton. Tiberius, A. ii. 7. et in cartulario archiepiscopatus Cantuar. f. 25.

Bundell. benef. alienig. 46 Ed. 3.

Pat. 8 Hen. 5. p. 1. m. <dot>

XXVI. GREENWICH.

GREY FRIERS. Weaver tells us of a priory here of friers aliens Minorites (Dominicans according to Philpot) belonging to Gaunt, and given afterward to Shene. The manor of Greenwich did indeed belong to Gaunt, though not by the gift of K. Edward 3. but of more ancient donation, and was part of the endowment of their cell at Lewsham, and with that was settled upon Shene. Mr. Speed saith, K. Edward 3. and Sir John Norbury founded a house of Grey friers here A. D. 1376. and the observants that came and fixed in the chapel of the Holy Cross here temp. Ed. 4. and were a branch of the same order, had an apartment built for them near the palace by K. Hen. 7 /x. These last were restored by Q. Mary twenty-four years after they had been suppressed by her father, but were expelled again by Q. Elizabeth /y. Whether the former were two distinct houses, as Weaver p. 339. is uncertain.

Vide in Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 30. of the several foundations and dissolutions of this priory.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 156.

Philpot's Villare, p. 163.

Weaver, p. 339.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 96.

In bibl. coll. Corp. Christ. Cant. ms. 170. p. 72. testimonium foundationis domus fratrum minorum de observantia in villa de G. Roff. dioc. per R. Edwardum 4. A. D. 1482. p. 73. confirmationem ejusdem domus per episc. Roffen. virtute commissionis a sede apostolica.

XXVII. HAKYNGTON, near Canterbury.

COLLEGE. In the churchyard here, A. D. 1187. Baldwin archbishop of Canterbury began a chapel in honor of St. Stephen and St. Thomas of Canterbury, wherein he proposed to found a noble college of forty Secular priests, and that the king and every one of his suffragan bishops

should have a prebend, every one to be worth forty marks per ann. but the prior and monks of Christ Church made such vigorous opposition to this design in the court of Rome, that, after the archbishop had in the next year settled some Secular canons here, he was forced to desist, and the chapel was, by the pope's command, level'd with the ground A. D. 1191 /z.

XXVIII. HERBALDOUN.

HOSPITAL. About a mile from the west gate of Canterbury, in the wood of Blean /a for the relief of poor infected leprous persons, archbishop Lanfranc erected and endowed an hospital to the honor of St. Nicholas /b; the possessions of which were valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 112 l. 15 s. 7 d. in the whole /c, and at 109 l. 7 s. 2 d. per ann. clear, Dugd. Speed. It was not suppressed temp. Ed. 6. A. D. 1574. it consisted of fifteen in-brothers, and as many in-sisters, who had 4 l. a piece yearly, besides two loads of wool; out-brothers and out-sisters in like number, who had 1 l. 14 s. a piece; the whole revenue 160 l. The governor was sometimes called the Dean, sometimes Prior /d, and now the Master.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 418. pat. 12 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 30. per Inspex. recit. cartam R. Hen. 2. pro xx. marc. redd. in Cantuar.

In Battely's edit. of Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 42, &c. p. ii. p. 169, &c. some account of this hospital: In prima Append. numb. 14. fundat. cantariæ per W. Wittlesey, et cart. R. Hen. 1. de terris in bosco de Blen: In secunda Appendice, cart. Ricardi archiepisc.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 115. vol. ii. p. 221.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 679. of lands in Harty: p. 816. of rents in Goodneston.

In Wilkinsii Concil. vol. iv. p. 320. the state of this hospital A. D. 1561.

Prynne, vol. iii. p. 422. as above in St. John's.

In cartulario archiepiscopatus, ms. in bibl. Bodl. p. 133.

/w Prynne, vol. iii. p. Rymer, viii. 103.

/x Camden calls those Mendicants whom K. Henry 7. built an house for; and so Leland, Collect. vol. i. p. 96. but Stow calls them Franciscans; and Erasmus, in his epistle to Jodoc. Jones, p. 579. calls them also Franciscans. Reyner. ii. 166. speaks of a priory of Cluniacs at Greenwich; but I know nothing more of it.

/y Stevens's Supplement, vol. i. p. 156.

/z See the whole story in Gervase of Canterbury, &c. Antiquitates Britannicæ, &c. Et in cartular. archiepiscopatus, p. 306, &c. bullam papæ Gregorii.

/a Hence in some deeds called, 'Hospitale de bosco de Blean.' But it is possible that the hospital of Blean (which I have no good account of) might be different from that of Herboldoun.

/b Weaver confounds this with the hospital of St. John, and annexes a priory to it without authority.

/c Sancroft's ms. Valor, 80 l. of which was the archbishop's alms.

/d Rot. in turre Londin.

<3M2r>

ordinationem Roberti archiepisc. de magistro hujus hospitalis, et sustentatione ejusdem ex fructibus eccl. de Reculver, A. D. 1276. p. 131. revocationem ejusdem autoritate P. Nicolai ad requisitionem Joannis archiepisc.

In the Append. to Strype's Life of archbishop Parker,

p. 20. statutes for the government of this hospital.

Cartas, rentalia, registra, &c. penes magistrum et fratres hujus hospitalis.

Rot. cart. 4 Ed. 1. n. 10. Pat. 19 Ed. 1. m. ult.

Pat. 9 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 1 et 14. pro redd. solvend. per rect. de Recolver: Rec. in scacc. 22 Ed. 3. Pasch. rot. <dot> Pat. 31 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 11. Pat. 45 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 25.

Pat. 1 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 36.

Pat. 1 Hen. 4. p. 4. m. 8. p. 6. m. 35 vel 36. pro xx. marc. ann. de reddit. Cantuar. eis concess. per R. Hen. 1. Pat. 13 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 18 vel 19.

Pat. 1 Hen. 5. p. 1. m. 21. et p. 3. m. 39.

Pat. 8 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 7. Pat. 12 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 30. Rec. in scacc. 13 Hen. 6. Trin. rot. 2.

Pat. 1 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 15. Pat. 4 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 11. Rec. in scacc. 17 Ed. 4. Mich. rot. 7. pro dec. exonerandis.

XXIX. HITHE.

1. **MONASTERY DESTROYED.** 'It evidently apearth that wher the paroch chirch is now was sumtyme a fayr abbay, and therby ruines of howses of the office of the abbey.' Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 141.

2. **ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL.** Hamo bishop of Rochester and the communalty of the port of Hithe founded in the parish of St. Leonard /e here A. D. 1336. an hospital, dedicated to St. Andrew/f, for the maintenance of ten poor men and women, who were to receive, besides cloathing, four pence each weekly.

Vide in Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 413. cart. Hamonis episc. Roffen. et communitatis portus de Hethe de fundatione.

In Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 468. pat. 16 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 8. viz. licentiam regiam pro fundatione.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 120. ejusdem Itin. vol. vii. p. 141.

Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 114.

Wilkinsii Concilia, vol. iv. p. 231.

3. **HOSPITAL.** Here was also before A. D. 1336 /g. another hospital for the reception of lepers /h.

XXX. MONKS HORTON.

CLUNIAC CELL. A cell of Cluniac monks to the priory of Lewes, who had the manor here pretty early in the time of K. Henry 2. by the gift of Robert de Vere constable to the king of England. It was dedicated to St. Mary, St. John the Evangelist and St. Pancras, made by K. Edward 3. 'prioratus indigena /i,' and so continued till the general dissolution, when it was valued at 95 l. 12 s. 2 d. per ann. Dugd. 111 l. 16 s. 11 d. ob. Speed. The site was granted, 30 Hen. 8. to Richard Tate, and after to Mantell.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 621, 622. cartas tres Rob. filii Bernardi de Ver.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 40. taxationem sessionum prioris de Horton in dioc. Cantuar.

Newcourt's Repertorium, p. ii. p. 475. de advoc. eccl. de Purleigh [Essex.]

Registrum penes Rooke de eadem, nuper penes

Will. Somner de Cantuar. Collect. ex eodem cod.
ms. in bibl. Bodl. Dodsworth. lv. f. 86.

Collectanea ex registro quodam hujus abbatiae mss. nuper
in bibl. dom. Cholmundley Dering bar.

Collectanea ex cartulario hujus prioratus in bibl. Har=leiana, ms. 2044. f. 54.

Rot. pat. 18 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 17. de maner. de Tyn=terdon et reparatione walliarum in marisco de Ro=menal.

XXXI. WEST LANGDON.

PREMONSTRATIENSIS ABBEY. Will. de Aubervill built, A. D. 1192 /k. an abbey here for
White canons, from Leyston in Suffolk, to the honor of the blessed Virgin Mary and St. Thomas

/e 'Super aream qua nos episcopus antedictus et parentes
nostri duximus originem,' cart. foundationis in Reg. Roff.
p. 413.

/f So in the charter of foundation: but Leland. Collect. vol. i.
p. 120. and archbishop Parker in his certificate printed in Strype
and Wilkins say to St. Bartholomew. There is also 'Hospitale
St. Bartholomei in Saltwode,' mentioned in Sancroft's ms.
Valor, and valued there at 4 l. 6 s. per ann. in the whole; and
3 l. 12 s. 4 d. clear. With which clear valuation agrees the
tenth of 7 s. 2 d. paid out of the 'hospitale S. Bartholomei prope
Hythe,' as in archbishop Parker's certificate. Leland, Itin.
vol. vii. p. 141. saith Hithe is but a chapel to Saltwood, 'and
not far of was an hospital of a gentelman infected with lepre.'
From bishop Hamo being mentioned by Leland and also by
archbishop Parker as founder of St. Bartholomew's hospital, it
has been confounded with that of St. Andrew, but the local
situations were plainly different. St Andrew's was built in the
town of Hithe, formerly large and populous, on the spot where
the bishop was born: St. Bartholomew's, as was usual in houses
destined for the reception of lepers, in a retired situation with=
out the town: and I conjecture it to be the leper house men=
tioned as already existing in the foundation charter of St. An=
drew's. In the course of two centuries these hospitals might
become united, and the foundation of St. Bartholomew's be
from thence ascribed to the same prelate.

/g 'Ordinamus quod in dicta domo [scilicet hospitali S. An
dreæ] non recipiantur leprosi, quod in villa predicta aliud
Henodochium existat, in quo percussi morbo hujusmodi spe=
cialiter admittuntur.' Cart. fundat. hosp. S. Andr. Quære
whether 'Rot. pat. 10 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 14. pro x l. redd.' does
not belong to this hospital of St. Barth. It cannot relate to
bishop Hamo's foundation, for which the licence was not grant=
ed till 16 Ed. 3.

/h There is also an account in Strype's Life of archbishop
Parker, p. 114. of an hospital of St. John at Hythe, founded
by the jurates and commonalty of the town, and endowed with
lands to the value of six pounds per ann. wherein there were
then, A. D. 1562. kept and maintained eight beds for needy
poor people, and such as were maimed in the wars; but the
time of this foundation is uncertain.

/i Mon. Angl. tom. i. 618. ex pat. 47 Ed. 3. p. 1.
m. 10.

/k Ms. in museo Ashmol. n. 1519. A. D. 1212. ms. Peck.

<3M2v>

the martyr. Here were, about the time of the suppression, eight Religious endowed with 47 l. 6 s.
10 d. per arm /l. 56 l. 6 s. 9 d. Speed. The site was granted, 30 Hen. 8. to the archbishoprick of
Canterbury in exchange.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 622. cartam Will. de
Aubervilla de fundatione: Confirmationes Simonis
de Abrincis et Nicolai de Cryoll mil. Confirmatio=

nem ejusdem Nicolai de advocacionibus eccl. de Wal-
mere, Oxeney, Langedone, et Ledenne. P. 624.
cartam Gunnoræ de Soueldon et Dionysiæ de New-
sole de capella de Newssole.

In Appendice ad Codicem Juris Eccl. per RR. P. DD.
Gibsonum, p. 44. licentiam Walteri archiepisc. quod
canonici deservient in eccl. de Langdon, Oxney,
Walmere, Ledenne, et capell. de Newssole.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88. ejusdem Itin. vol. vii.
p. 126.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 607. of the improper re-
tory of Tong.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 39. taxationem spiri-
tualium et temporalium abbatis de Langdon in dioc.
Cantuar.

MSS. Peck in museo Britannico, vol. ii.

Registrum hujus abbatiae in scaccario penes rememora-
torem dom. regis: Collectanea ex eodem ms. in bibl.
Bodl. Oxon. Dodsworth. vol. xciii. f. 20. vol. cxxvi.
f. 110.

Rot. pat. 6 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 14. de terris in Appleton:
Pat. 10 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 6. licent. perquirendi xx l.
per ann. Pat. 16 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 20 vel 21. Pat.
17 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 27. pro terris in West-langdon:
Pat. 19 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 28. pro advoc. eccl. de Tong.

Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 12. Claus. 10 Ed. 3. m. 26.
relax. per Joan. Malemeyns in advoc. eccl. de Wald-
warehere: Pat. 14 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 24 vel 25. Pat.
33 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 17. pro ten. in Waldwarsher et
Lyedene.

XXXII. LEEDES.

AUSTIN CANONS. Robert de Crepito Corde alias Creveceur or Croucheart knt. built here
A. D. 1119 /m. a priory of Black canons to the honor of St. Mary and St. Nicholas. It was endow-
ed, 26 Hen. 8. with 362 l. 7 s. 7 d. per ann. Dugd. Speed, and granted, 4 Ed. 6. to Sir Anthony
St. Leger.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 110, &c. cart. 41 Ed. 3.
m. ult. n. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. per Inspex. recit.
cartas Roberti de Crepito Corde pro situ ad fundan-
dam ecclesiam; ejusdem Roberti pro advocacionibus
eccl. de Ledes, Gutterste, Lamberherst, Farlegha,
Terstane, Chetham et Ramham; Danielis de Creve-
quer confirm. donationes patris sui Roberti; ejusdem
Danielis pro molendino de Bradiscombe; Roberti
fil. Danielis de Crevequer confirm. donationes avi et
patris; Roberti fil. Hamonis de Crevequer junioris
confirm. donationes antecessorum, et concedentis ca-
nonicis liberam electionem prioris; Danielis de Cre-
vequer confirm. donationes patris sui Roberti, et ad-
dentis ecclesiam de Halecstone; ejusdem Danielis pro
molendino de Brudesham; Helixæ de Crevequer pro
eccl. de Tanet; Hamonis de Crevequer confirm. do-
nationes antecessorum suorum; Avelinæ de Wodence-
berga pro eccl. de Wodenceberga.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 161. cartas G.
episc. Roffen. de ii. solidis annuatim percipiendis ex
eccl. de Barmlinge; Walteri episc. Roffen. super jure
patronatus ecclesiarum de Barmyng, &c. p. 177. plac.

in com. Kanc. 21 Ed. 1. rot. 33. de advocacione capellæ de Bokyngheld: p. 207. appropriationem eccl. de Chart: p. 209. cartam Roberti de Crepito Corde donantis ecclesias de Ledes, &c. p. 210 appropriationem ecclesiarum de Chatham et Lamberherste: cartam Roberti de Crevequer donantis feriam de Chetham cum diversis libertatibus, advocacionibus, &c. p. 211. cartas prioris et conventus Roffen. confirm. appropriationes ecclesiarum de Chetham, &c. Roberti fil. Hamonis de Crevequer junioris de diversis redditibus in Chatham: p. 212. placit. coron. in com. Kanc. 21 Ed. 1. rot. 32. de una acra terræ in Chetham: cartam prioris et capituli Roffen. recit. et confirm. donationes ecclesiarum de Leedes, Chatham, &c. p. 214. cartas Walteri archiepisc. Cantuar. Thomæ episc. Roffen. et prioris et capituli Roffen. super statu custodis de Chatham: p. 217. confirmationem appropriationum eccl. de Chetham, Lamberhurst, &c. per R. episcopum Roffen. p. 218. cartam Margeriæ filiæ Adelardi de Suthlevetune de bosco in Chetham: p. 318. cartas Hamonis fil. Willelmi et G. episc. Roffen. de eccl. de Ditton: p. 353. appropriationem eccl. de Farlege et ordinationem vicariæ: p. 371. decretum Simonis archiepisc. Cantuar. super annua pensione ii s. solvenda per rectorem de Eslingham: p. 378. restitutionem decimarum de ovibus et vaccis vicario de Goutherst per Robertum archiepisc. Cantuar. p. 410. cartam Eugeniæ Picot de eccl. de Hammes: p. 457. sententiam judicum delegatorum de eccl. de Lamberherst, cum confirmationibus Innocentii papæ et G. episc. Roffen. necnon institutionem canonicorum in eandem, et ordinationem vicariæ: p. 514. pat. 14 Ed. 1. de advocacione et appropriatione eccl. de Peckham West: appropriationem ejusdem eccl. et ordinationem vicariæ: p. 598. memorandum de advocacione et appropriatione eccl. de Serres: p. 675. cartam Hamonis fil. Ricardi de Woderingberi de eccl. de Woderingberi: admissionem canonicorum de Ledes in eandem per Walterum episc. Roffen.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, &c. p. 286, 287, 288.

Year Books, 19 Hen. 6. Hill. 12. 20 Hen. 6. Mich. 25. Pasch. 12.

Mr. Lewis' History of Feversham, vol. ii. p. 35. of the church of Eslings.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 87.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 40. taxationem spiritualium atque temporalium prioris de Ledes in dioc. Cantuar.

Registrum brevium, f. 53. a.

Newcourt's Repertorium, vol. ii. p. 307, 308. de patronatu eccl. de S. Hanningfeld.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 479. of the foundation and revenues of this priory: p. 71. of rents in Chatham: of one acre of land there, and a tenement, orchard and pidgeon house: p. 78. of the impropriate rectory of Chatham, and xxx. acres of land there: p. 103. of the manor of East-lane in Maidstone: p. 129. of tithes in Boxley: p. 152. of the advowson of the rec=

tory of East Barming: p. 189. of the advowson of the rectory of Ditton: p. 262. of the impropriate rectory of West Peccham: p. 283. of the manor of Canons-court in Watringbury: p. 285. of the impropriate rectory of Watringbury: p. 293. of the impropriate rectory of Teston: p. 297. of the impropriate rectory of West Farleigh: p. 381. of lands in Lamberhurst: p. 382. of the impropriate rectory: p. 400. of the impropriate rectory of Hedcorne: p. 402. of lands in Langley, p. 406. in Chart Sutton: p. 408. of the impropriate rectory of Chart Sutton: p. 415 of the

/1 MS. in bibl. Reg.

/m So the Monast. 'ex Chron. Roffensi.' Weaver assigns A. D. 1107. and the Chronology of St. Austin's Cant. the year 1137. for the time of the foundation.

<3N1r>

impropriate rectory of Town Sutton: p. ... of the impropriate parsonage of East Sutton: p. 425. of lands in Ulcomb: p. 435. of the tithes of the manor of Chilson in Boughton Malherb: p. 459. of a mesuage in Harrietsham: p. 462. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 469. of lands in Hollingbourne: p. 483. of the impropriate rectory of Leeds: p. 485. of vi. acres of meadow in Bromfield and the impropriate parsonage: p. 487. of the manor of Moat-hall in Borsted: p. 489. of the impropriate rectory: p. 524. of premisses in Stockbury: p. 526. of the impropriate rectory: p. 536. of the impropriate rectory of Rainham: p. 567. of lands in Borden: p. 569. of the impropriate rectory: p. 594. of lands in Rodmersham, p. 615. in Sittingborne: p. 675. of the advowson of the rectory of Emley: p. 757. of a pension of xx s. out of the rectory of Easling: p. 761. of lands in Stalisfield.

In Lewis' Thanet, p. 28. of the impropriate rectory of Sarre.

In Burton's Leicestershire, p. 125. of the advowson of a mediety of the rectory of Hallaton.

Madox's History of the Exchequer, p. 147. pro capella de Boitone.

Cartularium penes dom. Ed. Filmerum baronettum, 1727.

Cartas duas originales, unam de decimis in Chatham, alteram Adami Ivori pro terra in Wodnesberge, in libro meo notato Appleton, n. 47 et 100.

Inter mss. Ashmol. Oxon. N. 794. tr. 2. f. 60. compositionem satis longam inter religiosos viros abbatem et conventum S. Albani et priorem et conventum de Ledes dioc. Cantuar. super perceptione decimarum majorum et minorum de dominico quondam Willemi Perrot in parochia de Woodnesbergh dioc. Cantuar. A. D. 1347.

Plac. apud Westm. 6 Ric. 1. rot. 5.

Rot. cart. 7 Joan. m. 6. n. 47. pro eccl. de Berden, concess. per Sim. de Berden: Fin. 7 Joan. m. 10. Fin. com. ign. 14 Joan. n. 60. de eccl. de Hanings.

Pat. 3 Ed. 1. m. 27. pro commun. pastur. in Blean et

Herbaldoun: Cart. 3 Ed. 1. n. 71 et 72. Pat. 6 Ed. 1. m. 15. de partitione terr. et bosc. in Herbal=doun et Blean: Cart. 13 Ed. 1. n. 71 et 72. pro feria de Caterham, et aliis libertatibus: Cart. Cart. 14 Ed. 1. n. 1. pro advoc. eccl. de Peckham P. Pat. 14 Ed. 1. m. ult. vel penult. Pat. 21 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Plac. in banco, 27 Ed. 1. rot. 19 vel 79. de terris in Mere=dou: Pat. 27 Ed. 1. m. penult. vel antepenult. Pat. 29 Ed. 1. m. <dot>

Pat. 13 Ed. 2. m. 12. pro eccl. de Chart approprianda: Pat. 15 Ed. 2. p. 3. Pat. 19 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 2. pro eccl. de Old-rumney approprianda; et m. 3. pro mess. in Southwerc.

Pat. 2 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 25. Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 3 vel 4. p. 3. m. <dot> Cart. 4 vel 41 Ed. 3. n. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. Pat. 9 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 25. Pat. 12 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 28 vel 29. pro reddit. in Sydingborn, Merston, &c. Pat. 14 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 31 vel 32. Pat. 15 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 3 vel 4. Pat. 16 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 38. Pat. 38 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 30 vel 31. pro ten. in Herbaldoun, Cherring, Bardfield, Lenham, &c. Claus. 43 Ed. 3. m. 6. Pat. 43 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 21. Pat. 45 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 26. Pat. 48 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 20. pro eccl. de Est-shetesord approprianda.

Pat. 2 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 11. pro eccl. de Sutton Valens approprianda: Pat. 7 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 8. pro ten. in Sydingburn, Stokebury, Leeds, &c. Pat. 15 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 5. Pat. 19 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 26. pro eccl. de Herietsham approprianda: Pat. 20 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 10.

Rec. in scacc. 12 Hen. 6. Pasch. rot. 12. pro xxx. acris in Rovynham: Pat. 18 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 20. confirm. libertat. et pro eccl. de Sutton Valence: Ibid. p. 2. m. 12 vel 13. Pat. 20 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 20. pro eccl. de Sutton Valence.

Escaet. 4 Ed. 4. n. <dot> Surr. de eccl. de Ledred: Pat. 22 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 5.

Pat. 1 Ric. 3. p. 3. m. 9. de confirm. libertat. in re=compensatione xxiv. acr. in Bromfield concess. in elargitionem parci regis de Ledes.

Rec. in scacc. 2 Hen. 7. Mich. rot. 6.

Rec. in scacc. 8 Hen. 8. Mich. rot. 35. pro maner. de Townland et East-sutton. Rec. in scacc. 18 Hen. 8. Hill. rot. 6. pro mess. et terr. in Wodechirch.

XXXIII. LEWESHAM.

ALIEN PRIORY. Elthrude niece to K. Alfred /n, gave this manor to the abbey of St. Peter at Ghent in Flanders many years before the Conquest, upon which it became a cell of Benedictine monks to that house. After the suppression of these alien priories, K. Henry 5. made this part of the endowment of his new erected Carthusian priory at Shene.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 550. cart. 13 Hen. 3. m. 9. recit. cartam R. Hen. 1. P. 973. cart. 3 et 4 Hen. 5. m. 8. Ibid. tom. ii. p. 900, 901. cartam Edw. Conf. 1044. ex cart. antiq. T. n. 10.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 470. appropriatio=nem eccl. de Lewisham per G. episc. Roffen. ibid. cart. 13 Hen. 3. m. 13. recit. et confirm. cartam R. Hen. 1. de libertatibus: p. 471. confirmationem

appropriationum eccl. de Lewisham et Estgrenewich per Ric. episc. Roffen. p. 472. plac. in com. Kanc. 21 Ed. 1. de libertatibus.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 76. of the foundation of this priory: p. 14. of the manor of East Greenwich: p. 18. of East-combe in Greenwich: p. 32. of the impropriate rectory of East Greenwich: p. 69. of the manor of Lewisham: p. 399. of the manor of Cowden and lands there.

Prynne's Papal Usurpations, vol. iii. p. 159. claus. 3 Ed. 3. m. 10. dorso.

Cart. antiq. Hen. 1. T. n. 9. Cart. antiq. Hen. 2. T. n. 8.

Cart. 10 Joan. m. 2. n. 14.

Cart. 13 Hen. 3. m. 12.

Pat. 2 Ed. 1. m. 15. dorso, pro ten. in Grenewich: Pat. 3 Ed. 1. m. 26. licent. episc. Roffensi perquirendi maner. de Leuesham ab abbate de Gand.

Cart. 11 Ed. 2. n. 83.

Petit. parl. Winton. 4 Ed. 3. n. 17. de cantariis in hoc prioratu: Pat. 20 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 15 vel 16. Pat. 48 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 17.

Escaet. Kanc. 12 Ric. 2. n. 72. Pat. 19 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 19. de vicaria de Greenwich.

XXXIV. LILLECHURCH, or Heyham /o.

BENEDICTINE NUNS. A nunnery of the Benedictine order, dedicated to the blessed Virgin Mary, and founded before the year 1151. by K. Stephen, whose daughter the princess Mary (who afterward became abbess of Rumsey) was at first a nun here. This house had at first some de=

/n So K. Edward the Confessor's charter. See of Elstrude daughter of K. Alfred, and wife to an earl of Flanders, who died 929. and is buried in St. Peter's church at Gant. Notæ in vitam Ælfredi, m. p. 174.

/o This name began to be left off temp. Ed. 1.

<3N1v>

pendance on the abbey of St. Sulspice in Bourges /p. Here were some time sixteen nuns, but, 13 Hen. 8. they being reduced to three, and those scandalous, this priory was suppressed by Dr. Fisher bishop of Rochester, and the next year given by the king to St. John's college in Cambridge.

Vide cartas plus minus cc. originales in cista de Heyham Prior. in archivis coll. S. Joan. Cantab.

Nomina priorissarum /q, excerpta ex cartis, &c. penes virum amicissimum R. Tho. Baker non ita pridem socium dicti collegii, qui certiolem notitiam hujus prioratus mecum perquam humane (pro more suo) communicavit.

In Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 528. cart. 11 Hen. 3. p. 2. m. 7. de maner. de Lillecherch, et feria ibid. in festo S. Michaelis /r: Cart. 50 Hen. 3. m. 25 /r.

Ibid. tom. ii. p. 885. cart. abb. et conv. Colcestr. de excambio eccl. de Heyham cum Donilanda /r: Ratificationem ejusd. per Walterum episc. Roffensem, cum ordinatione vicariæ /r, et indulgentiam P. Alexandri contributoribus reparationis ecclesiæ conventualis de Heyham.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 414. electionem

Agnētis Swayne in priorissam, A. D. 1401. p. 418.
sententiam appropriationis monasterii de Higham col=
legio S. Joannis in Cantab. annexi et uniti.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 525. of the foundation,
endowment and dissolution of this priory: p. 526.
names of the prioresses: p. 529. of the impropriate
rectory of Higham.

Leland. Itin. vol. vi. p. 27.

In Libro Nigro Scaccarii, p. 394. de Lillecherch tent.
de honore Bononiæ.

Collect. cl. Thomæ Baker, ms. in bibl. Harleiana, 7048.
f. 173. 195.

Acta Curiae Consist. episc. Roffen. f. 115. b. de statu
hujus prioratus, A. D. 1523.

Rot. oblat. 3 Joan. m. 6. moniales dant domino R. c l.
pro habenda carta de maner. de Lillecherche.

Pat. 50 Hen. 3. n. 66. quod sit quiet. de sectis honoris
Bononiæ.

Cart. 17 Ed. 1. n. 8. de feria apud Lillechurch juxta
Heyham.

Pat. 20 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 29 vel 30.

Pat. 38 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 6. pro ten. in Heyham: Pat.
50 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 19. pro ten. ibid. et in Shorne.

Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 32. pro terris in Heyham.

XXXV. LIMING /s.

MONASTERY DESTROYED. Ethelburga daughter of K. Ethelbert, after the death of her hus=
band Edwin K. of Northumberland, A. D. 633. returned into Kent, and, by the favor of her
brother K. Eadbald, built a monastery here to the honor of the blessed Virgin Mary. This Reli=
gious house might perhaps consist of nuns at first, but afterward it came under the government of
an abbat /t, and continued till after A. D. 964. But suffering very much by the Danes, it came at
length into the hands of the archbishop or church of Canterbury.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 19, 20, 21. donationes
huic monasterio inter donata eccl. Christi Cantuar.
P. 85, 86. quædam ex Leland. Collect. vol. ii. p. 166,
167.

Leland. Collect. vol. ii. p. 53, 54, 55, 56. 166. 244.
ejusdem Itin. vol. vii. p. 142.

In Antiquarian Repertory, n. 18. cartam R. Withredi
æri incisam ex autogr. penes Thomam Astle arm.

In codice ms. in bibl. Cotton. Augustus, ii. n. 83. dona=
tionem Wihtredi regis Cantia: n. 93. donationem
cujusdam marisci per ducem Oswulfum: n. 97. do=
nationem capturæ piscium in ostio fluminis per Ethel=
bertum regem, A. D. 741.

In ms. cartular. archiepisc. Cantuar. (in bibl. Bodl.
Oxon.) p. 19. cartam Caenwulfi regis Merciorum et
Cuthedri regis Merciorum, A. D. 804. pro sex man=
suris in civitate Doroberniæ eccl. S. Mariæ de Lym=
ming, ubi jacet corpus beatæ Eadburgæ: p. 23. car=
tam Athulfi regis pro terris apud Eystreastredelham,
A. D. 839. p. 29. cartam Athelstani donantis terras
apud Ulnham.

XXXVI. LOSENHAM, in the parish of Newenden /u.

WHITE FRIERS. The friers Carmelites had an house or priory here by the bounty of Sir Thomas Alcher or Fitz Aucher knt. A. D. 1241 /w. It was, as all their houses were, dedicated to the blessed Virgin, and was granted, 5 and 6 Phil. et Mar. to Edmund and Henry Gilberd.

Vide Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 97. Stevens' Supplement, vol. ii. p. 185.

XXXVII. LULLINGSTON.

ALMSHOUSES. Sir John Peche /x, knight banneret, lord deputy of Calais, a man very eminent for charity and bounty to the poor, founded the almshouses here.

Vide Harris' Kent, p. 189.

/p Because the old grants run 'Deo et abbatiae de S. Sulpitio.'

/q This account of the prioresses is now printed in Willis' Hist. of Abbies, vol. ii. Append. p. 13.

/r /r /r /r These are also in Thorpe's Registrum Roffense.

/s It is falsely printed Hymming. Spelm. Concil. i. 190.

/t Cuthbert archbishop of Canterbury having been abbat here, as Decem script.

/u Here the pat. 5 et 6 Phil. et Mar. p. 1. m. ult. places this house; and in this hamlet was the ancient family of the Alch<ers> or Fitz Auchers seated; so that Mr. Philpot seems upon good grounds to have corrected the name of the founder, called by Camden and Speed Albuser or Albuger.

/w Speed, and Weaver, p. 290. yet Bale, who was of this order, saith (Cent. xii. 20. and many others from him) that this was the first house these friers had.

/x Son of Sir William Peche, who died 1478. as Harris.

<3N2r>

XXXVIII. MAIDSTONE.

1. COLLEGE. Here was an hospital called the New Worke, built about A. D. 1260. to the honor of St. Peter and St. Paul, by Boniface then archbishop of Canterbury, which, with the churches of Sutton, Hillington and Farleigh appropriated to the same, was united 19 Ric. 2. to the college of St. Mary and All Saints, founded in the parish church here about that time by William Courtney archbishop of Canterbury. It consisted of a master and several priests, who were endowed with 212 l. 5 s. 3 d. ob. per ann. in the whole, and with 139 l. 7 s. 6 d. clear, as Leland. Collect. i. 97. or 159 l. 7 s. 10 d. as Dugd. Speed. This college was granted, 3 Ed. 6. to the lord Cobham.

Vide in Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 113. of the foundation and principal benefactors: p. 114. names of the masters: vol. i. p. 566. of lands in Halstow: vol. ii. p. 104. of Great Buckland in Maidstone: p. 120. of the impropriate rectory of Maidstone: p. 138. of the impropriate rectory of Detling: p. 140. of the chapel of Loose: p. 142. of the impropriate rectory of Linton: p. 148. of the impropriate rectory of East Farleigh.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 87. 97. ejusdem Itin. vol. vi. p. 2. vol. vii. p. 124.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem spiritalium atque temporalium hujus collegii in dioc. Cantuar.

Lambard's Perambulation of Kent.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 285, 286.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 128. 133. 135.

Decem script. col. <dot>

Ad R. P. Gibsoni Cod. Juris Eccl. Append. p. 81.

In Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. ii. p. 132, 133. pat. 19 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 11. licent. regis fundandi collegium. Pat. 1 Hen. 4. p. 6. m. 32. per Inspex. recit. cart. Ric. 2. de advoc. de Croudale, et maner. de Tremworth et Fannes: Pat. 8 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 13. pro acquisitione maner. de Wightresham.

Rot. pat. 20 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 17. pro maner. de Tremworth, &c. Pat. 21 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 25. de mess. et terris ibid.

Rec. in scacc. 20 Hen. 6. Hill. rot. 2. Claus. 23 Hen. 6. m. 23.

2. GREY FRIARS /y. K. Edward 3. founded a convent of Grey friars here.

Vide Stevens' Supplement to the Monasticon, vol. i. p. 155. out of Francis de S. Clara's History of Fryers Minors.

XXXIX. MALLING.

BENEDICTINE NUNS. Gundulf bishop of Rochester, temp. Will. Rufi /z, built here an abbey for nuns of the order of St. Benedict, in honor of the blessed Virgin Mary, which was valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 218 l. 4 s. 2 d. ob. per ann. Dugd. 245 l. 10 s. 2d. ob. Speed. The site was granted in exchange to the archbishop of Canterbury 32 Hen. 8. but in the beginning of Q. Elizabeth was resumed and granted, 12 Eliz. to Henry Cobham alias Brook.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 352. cartam R. Eadmundi donantis Meallingas episc. Burrico: P. 353. cart. /a 21 Ed. 3. n. 22. recit. cartas RR. Will. 2. Hen. 1. et Hen. 2. de subjectione abbatissæ de Malling episcopis Roffensibus, ex textu Roffensi: P. 354. cart. 7 Joan. m. 2. n. 11. pro eccl. de East-malling.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 176. cartas Willelmi de Ludesdone donantis decimam feodi sui de Bocland, et Willelmi de Boclande confirmantis eandem: p. 480. cartam R. Joannis de eccl. de Est Mallinges: cartas Guallerani, Benedicti et Ricardi, episcoporum Roffen. necnon prioris et capituli Roffen. confirmantium ecclesias decimas et possessiones hujus abbatissæ: p. 483. plac. 7 Ed. 1. de libertatibus: p. 484. ordinationem vicariæ de Mallinges: p. 486. cartam Simonis archiepisc. Cantuar. confirm. possessiones: p. 488. augmentationem vicariæ de Mallinges: p. 489. presentationem prebendæ magnæ missæ majoris altaris monasterii de West Malling; commissionem super jure patronatus ejusdem, et inquisitionem ex inde factam: p. 694. memorandum de decimis in Woldham: p. 695. cartam prioris et capituli Roffen. de xl s. annuatim solvend. ex manerio de Woldham.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 216. of the foundation and endowment of this abbey: vol. i. p. 473. of one acre of land, and the tithes of the manor of South Bucland in Luddesdon: p. 486. of tithes in Cookston: vol. ii. p. 160. of tithes in Woldham: p. 176. of a messuage and lands in Aylesford: p. 212. of the manor of East Malling: p. 214. of the impropriate rectory: p. 216. of the manor of Town Malling: p. 220. of the impropriate rectory: p. 368. of the manor of Parrock in Brenchly.

In Blomfield's Norfolk, vol. i. p. 578. of lands in Cornerd [Suff.]

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 27. vol. iii. p. 73.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 40. taxationem spiritalium atque temporalium abbatissæ de Mallings in dioc. Cantuar.

In cartulario archiepiscopatus Cantuar. ms. p. 89. cartam T. archiepisc. Cantuar. concedentis P. Malling monialibus pro firma annua x. librarum.

In registro Hamonis de Hethe episc. Roffen. f. 245, 246. formam eligendi et præficiendi abbatissam.

Rot. pat. 11 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 28. pro mess. et terris in Cornerd M. Newton P. et Bures [Suff.] perquirendis a Thoma Gray.

Pat. 10 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 4. Pat. 18 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 13 vel 14. Claus. 24. Hen. 6. m. 11. relaxat. de maner. de Greys in villis de Bures, Newton, &c.

/y I find no mention of this house but what is taken from S. Clara. Stevens' making Edmund earl of Cornwall to be brother to K. Edward 3. (and cofounder of this friery) is certainly a mistake. The collector of the Anglo-minoritica, who also mentions this convent in p. ii. p. 39. out of S. Clara, more truly calls the brother of K. Ed. 3. who was earl of Cornwall, John.

/z As is plain from his charter in the Monasticon; but in Leland. Collect. vol. iii. p. 73. the year of this foundation is fixed at A. D. 1106. Philpot makes it A. D. 1090. perhaps begun in this latter, and finished in the other.

/a Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 224.

<3N2v>

XL. MELTON, prope Gravesend.

HOSPITAL. Here was a free chapel or hospital /b under the government of some regular friers /c, which was granted to Sir Henry Wyat /b.

XLI. MEPHAM.

ALMSHOUSES. Archbishop Courtney, who died A. D. 1396. built Mepham church, and four new almshouses near it for the poor.

Vide Harris' Kent, p. 554.

XLII. MUTTINDEN, or Modenden, in the parish of Hedcorn.

TRINITARIAN FRIERS. A priory of Trinitarian /d friers founded by Sir Michael de Poynges /e knt. about A. D. 1224 /f. dedicated to the Holy Trinity /g. It was endowed with 60 l. 13 s. ob. per ann. as Speed, with 30 l. 13 s. ob. as Dugdale /h; and granted, 30 Hen. 8. to Thomas lord Cromwell, and, after his attainder, 30 Hen. 8. to Sir Anthony Aucher.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 833. notulam de fundatore ex Leland. Collect. vol i. p. 88.

Reyneri Apostol. Benedict. tr. i. p. 162.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 391. of the foundation of this priory: p. 176. of lands in Aylesford, p. 798. in Ospring, p. 811. in Preston.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem possessionum prioratus de Muttinden in dioc. Cantuar.

In registro Episc. Cicestr. C. f. 73–75. appropriationem eccl. de Lawnsyng: f. 76. ordinationem vicariæ ibid.

In registro Hadriani de Castello episc. Bath. et Wellens. f. <dot> copies of several pardons and indulgences granted by several popes to the benefactors of the 'Place of

Motynden in the Shere of Kent.'

Rot. Vascon. 38 Hen. 3. m. 5. pro feria apud Mot=
tindene.

Pat. 4 Ed. 1. m. 6.

Pat. 18 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. <dot> de terris in Eylesford.

Pat. 12 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 36 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 16 et
17. pro eccl. de Launsing [Sussex.] approprianda:
Claus. 38 Ed. 3. m. 31. de advoc. eccl. de Launcing:
Pat. 48 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 22. pro ten. in Cranbrooke,
Benindene, Osspring, Preston, Sutton Valens.

Pat. 13 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 21. Pat. 17 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 42.
pro terris in Stapelherst, &c.

XLIII. NEWINGTON.

MONASTERY DESTROYED. There is in W. Thorn's chronicle of St. Austin's Canterbury, col. 1931. a traditionary account of an old nunnery in this town, and that, upon occasion of the prioress's being strangled in her bed, the nuns were removed to Shepey; that after this K. Henry 2. out of their estate founded here a college of seven Secular canons, but one of them being murdered, four of the brethren were found guilty, upon which the two innocent canons conveyed their two parts to the abbey of St. Austin's, and the other five parts were granted by the king to Richard de Lucy. It is also said, that some writings assign this misfortune among the prebendaries to have happened temp. Will. Conq. and indeed, col. 1788. it is positively asserted that the Conqueror gave to the said abbey of St. Austin's eight prebends in Newington.

Vide in Stevens's Supplement, vol. i. p. 530. an account of this house from Thorn and Fragment Sprottian.

Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 550.

XLIV. OSPRING, or Awssprenge, near Feversham.

HOSPITAL. An old hospital or Maison Dieu, dedicated to the blessed Virgin Mary /i, and founded by K. Henry 3. about A. D. 1235 /k. It consisted of a master and three Regular brethren of the order of the Holy Cross, and two Secular clerks /l; but falling into decay about the latter end of the reign of K. Edward 4. it was, by the procurement of bishop Fisher, granted by K. Henry 8. anno regni 7. to St. John's college in Cambridge /m.

Vide in Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 801. of the foundation, endowment and dissolution of this hospital: p. 71. of tenements in Chatham: p. 394. of the manor of Rishford in Hedcorn: p. 395. of the impropriate

/b /b Morant's Essex, vol. ... p. 252. note A.

/c Mr. Baker in his ms. notes on the first edition of Notitia Mon.

/d Mon Angl. i. p. 1041. and Reyner, i. 162. But Leland calls them Ordinis S. Crucis, Collect. i. p. 88. and the Bennet college ms. calls them Cruciferi. Therefore quære, Whether they might not change their order before the dissolution.

/e So the Chichester register C. f. 73-75. an authority superior to that of Leland, after whom the foundation was ascribed in the former edition to Sir Robert de Rokesly.

/f For they came into England that year, and this was the first house of their order, as Reyner, i. 162.

/g So in pat. 13 Ric. 2. But Speed saith to Holy Cross.

/h The first figure is probably mistaken by one of these authors.

/i Prynne's Records, vol. iii. p. 594.

/k Mr. Lewis saith about 1245. but it is mentioned earlier in the records. The latest edition of Camden placeth the foundation in the twelfth century.

/l It might have been also originally for leprous persons, as

Mr. Philpot, besides those others. The last edition of Camden saith it was founded for receiving Knights Templars going out and coming in to the kingdom. And some say it was a preceptory of Templars founded by Lucas de Vienna, and belonged afterwards to the Hospitalars. But this I have met with no account of, either in the Monasticon or records; and I think it not reconcileable with the account of this house and its revenues escheating to the crown on the failure of its members: for then it would have gone into the general income of the order.

/m Leland. Itin. vii. p. 144.

<301r>

rectory: p. 652. of tenements in Minster: p. 748. of lands in Newenham: p. 795. of the manor of Eloyland in Ospring: p. 803. of the impropriate rectory.

Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 144.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem sessionum hujus hospitalis in dioc. Cantuar.

Cartas, &c. penes rev. VV. magistrum et socios collegii dom. Joan. Evangelistæ apud Cantabrigienses.

Chronica Will. Thorn, col. 1893. ubi compositio de sepultura fratrum, &c. facta per abbatem S. Augustini Cantuar. A. D. 1245.

The preface to the funeral sermon of Margaret countess of Richmond, &c. Lond. 1708. 8vo. p. xli, xlii, xliii.

Mr. Lewis's History of Feversham abbey, c. vii.

In cartulario archiepiscopatus Cantuar. inter mss. autoris in bibl. Bodl. Oxon. p. 99. augmentationem vicariæ de Hedcorn factam A. D. 1267. per magistrum et fratres.

Rot. cart. 21 Hen. 3. m. 7. de feria apud Merew:
Cart. 24 Hen. 3. m. 7. pro dom. in S. Mariæ Colechurch London, et terra in Everland in Scapeia:
Cart. 24 Hen. 3. m. 1. pro eccl. de Hedcorne, et terris in Denne, Twitham, Edesham Wingham, &c.
Cart. 30 Hen. 3. m. 6. Cart. 31 Hen. 3. m. 8.
Cart. 34 Hen. 3. m. 6. pro mercat. et feria apud Hedicrum: Cart. 36 Hen. 3. m. 1. Pat. 37 Hen. 3. m. 21. de secta curiæ relaxanda pro terris in Transtun: Cart. 42 Hen. 3. m. 3. Cart. 51 Hen. 3. m. 11.

Pat. 6 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 21.
Pat. 8 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 19 vel 20. Claus. 10 Ed. 2. m. 24. dorso: Rec. in scacc. 17 Ed. 2. Mich. rot. <dot>

Pat. 1 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 9. Pat. 4 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> Pat. 5 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 22. Cart. 12 Ed. 3. n. 34. Pat. 21 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Pat. 23 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 2 vel 3. Pat. 28 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 1. pro ten. in Newenham, Chatham, &c. Pat. 42 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 18. pro ten. in Minstre.

Pat. 2 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 37. recit. cart. 50 Hen. 3. Cart. 7 Ric. 2. n. 3. Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 1. pro mess. et terris in Feversham, Bocton subtus Blen, Ospreng, &c.

Pat. 9 Hen. 4. p. 1. m. 19.

Pat. 2 Hen. 5. p. 2. m. 15. Pat. 3 Hen. 5. p. 2. m. 32 vel 33.

Rec. in scacc. 6 Hen. 6. Hill. rot. 2. Pat. 8 Hen. 6.

p. 3. m. 2.

Pat. 8 Hen. 8. p. 1. bill. signat. Rec. in scacc. 16
Hen. 8. Trin. rot. 23 et 24. Rec. in scacc. 18
Hen. 8. Mich. rot. 10. de concess. collegio S. Joan.
Cantabr.

XLV. OTTEFORD.

HOSPITAL. An hospital or house of leprous persons here is mentioned in the rolls of 13 Hen. 3.

Vide Liberat. 13 Hen. 3. m. 11.

XLVI. WEST PECCHAM, or Little Peccham.

KNIGHTS HOSPITALARS. Here was a preceptory belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 63 l. 6 s. 8 d. per ann. as Dugd. and Speed, or 60 l. as Le Neve's ms. and the manor, as parcel of the possessions of that order, was granted from the crown to Sir Rob. Southwell 33 Hen. 8. It is more uncertain by whom and when it was given; Mr. Philpot /n saith it was founded by John Colepepper for the Templars before their dissolution 1 Ed. 2. and that afterward it came with the rest of their lands to the Hospitalars. Mr. Speed and Weaver say, that the founder was the same with John Colepeper, who was one of the justices of the common pleas in the time of K. Henry 4. It might probably be a late donation, because not mentioned in the account of the Templars and Hospitalars lands in the Monasticon, tom. ii.

XLVII. PUCKESHALL, in the parish of Tong, near Sidingborne.

HOSPITAL. Here was an hospital, dedicated to St. James, which was granted by K. Henry 7. to Linch his physician, and, 3 et 4 Phil. et Mar. with its appurtenances lying in Tong and Bap=child, to Sir John Parot.

Vide Leland. Itin. vol. vi. p. 27. Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 606.

XLVIII. RECULVER, olim Raculf /o, sive Genlade /p.

MONASTERY DESTROYED. Egbert king of Kent gave, A. D. 669 /q. to one Basse, formerly one of his noblemen, now a priest, some lands here, whereupon he built a monastery which was dedicated to the blessed Virgin Mary. It was, A. D. 949. annexed to Christ Church in Canterbury by the grant of K. Eadred, when probably the abbat and Black monks were removed; yet it seems to have been a church of more than ordinary note, under the government of a dean many years after, viz. about A. D. 1030.

Vide Mon. Angl. tom. i. 19, 20, 21. 26. Et in p. 86.
cartam R. Eadredi, cum limitibus terrarum ex autogr.
Cotton. Augustus, ii. 52.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 97. ejusdem Itin. vol. vii.
p. 136.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 782. of xii. plowlands in
Sheldwich.

In cl. Madoxii Formul. Angl. præf. p. xxi. cartam Egel=
nothi archiepisc. consensu Giveheardi decani, quæ
etiam habetur in Append. ad Somneri Antiq. Can=
tuar. p. 424.

In cartulario archiepiscopatus Cantuar. ms. in bibl. Bodl.
Oxon. habentur, p. 11. carta Lotharii regis Cantuar.
donantis Westanea et Sturege monasterio de Raculf,
A. D. 679. p. 14. carta Eadberti R. Cantiaë pro tri=
buto unius navis in portu de Fordwic, A. D. 747.

/n Villare, p. 269.

/o Bed. Eccl. Hist. lib. v. c. 9. Dicitur etiam in antiquis cartis
Raculfcestre et Raculfminstre.

/p Birchington Vit. Arch. Cant. Angl. Sacr. i. 3. juxta ostium
fluminis Genlade. Bed.

/q Chron. Saxon, in anno 669 But that K. Ethelbert founded
a monastery here, as Cressy p. 500. doth not appear to me
from any good authority: all agree he built a palace.

<301v>

Edmundi R. Cantiaë donantis Scilwith, A. D. 784.
p. 27. cartæ Eardulfi R. Cantiaë donantis terram i.
aratri in Perhamstede, Heahberto abbati et familiae
suæ in Raculf, et Eadredi R. donantis monast. de
Raculf eccl. Christi Cantuar. A. D. 949.

XLIX. ROCHESTER.

1. CATHEDRAL AND BENEDICTINE PRIORY. About A. D. 600. K. Ethelbert began to build a church here to the honor of St. Andrew, and therein, when finished, about four years after, placed a bishop and a chapter of Secular priests, who being reduced to four /r or five /s, and obliged to resign, bishop Gundulf, A. D. 1089. settled in this cathedral fifty or sixty Black monks. The bishoprick was valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 444 l. 4 s. 2 d. per ann. in the whole, and at 411 l. 0 s. 11 d. clear; and the priory was then valued at 486 l. 11 s. 5 d. per ann. as Dugd. and Speed. But the priory being dissolved at the general suppression of the greater monasteries, K. Henry 8. brought in again a dean and six /t Secular canons or prebendaries, six minor canons, with a deacon and subdeacon, six lay clerks, eight choristers, &c.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 27. ex textu Roffensi
ms. notulas quasdam historicas de fundatione et dota=
tione: Cartas regum Ethelberti, Eadberti, Sigirædi,
Offæ, Willhelmi 1 et 2. et Henrici 1. Rodberti regis
Henrici filii, Will. de Albineio, Ric. fil. Malgerii,
Edrici de Hescenden, Gundulfi episc. Roffensis, et
Gisteberti de Hedenham clerici.

Ibid. tom. iii. p. 1. p. 1. cartam Gundulfi episc. Roffen.
de monachorum institutione in eccl. Roffen. et de
ampla dotatione ejusdem: p. 3. cartam R. Hen. 2.
confirm. donationes: p. 4. escambium manerii de
Lambethe pro maner. de Darent.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, a. p. 1. ad p. 145.
cartas regum et episcoporum, aliaque munimenta
quam plurima de juribus et possessionibus eccl. Rof=
fen. p. 145. de decimis in Addington: p. 146. de
eccl. de Aylesford et pensione ii. marcarum ex eadem:
p. 168. de decimis in Bilsington: p. 171. de pensione
v. marcarum et dimid. solvend. episcopo Roffen. ex
eccl. de Cobbeham, Schornes et Byrlinges per prio=
rem et conventum de Bermondsey: p. 176. de annuo
redditu x s. in Bleechmere: p. 177. de advocacione
eccl. de Boxley, et de annua pensione viii. marca=
rum et dimid. et eadem, deque compositione inter
monachos Roffen. et monachos de Boxley super deci=
mis: p. 180. de appropriatione eccl. de Boxley:
p. 186–195. de terris et libertatibus in Bromley:
p. 195. de decimis in Bugeley: p. 200. de advoca=
tione eccl. S. Beriennæ in Cornubia per episcopum
Roffen. concessa Edmundo com. Cornubiæ in ex=
cambio pro advocacionibus eccl. de Henleye et de
Mixbere in com. Oxon. et de Brundishe in com.
Suffolc. p. 202. de annuo redditu in civitate Can=
tuar. p. 209. de terra in Chatham: p. 218. de annuo
redditu ibid. p. 219. de manerio de Sherstede et me=
dietate manerii de Lidesing: p. 227. de annuo red=
ditu et decimis in Chisilherst: p. 228. de excambio
bercariaë in Cliff pro Lamheth: p. 229. de decimis
in Cobham: p. 230. de medietate decimæ de Hen=
hurst: p. 230, 231, 232. de manerio et molendino
de Cobhambury: p. 258. de tertia parte molendini in
Cokelstane: p. 260, 261. de annuo redditu et decimis
ibid. p. 268. de decimis de Bertreia in Cowdam:
p. 268. de decimis in Cowlings: p. 270. de escambio

manerii de Darente pro manerio et eccl. de Lamhethe: p. 272, &c. de appropriatione eccl. de Darente et augmentatione vicariæ: p. 284–293. de diversis terris et redditibus in Dartford: p. 294–308. de appropriatione eccl. de Dartford episcopo Roffen. et de pensione x. marcarum solvend. ex eadem monachis Roffen. deque dotatione vicariæ: p. 321. de sursum redditione manerii de Bereshe episcopo Roffen. per abbatem et conventum de Lesnes: p. 321. de diversis terris in Beresh: p. 324. de annuo reddito iii l. vi s. viii d. solvend. priori Roffen. per abbatem de Lesnes pro sustentatione presbiteri missam celebrantis in eccl. Roffen. p. 342. de decimis in Elham: p. 346–353. de decimis hamletti de Mottingham in parochia de Eltham: p. 357–368. de manerio de Frakenham, mercatu, et aliis libertatibus ibid. p. 370. de terris in Frenesbury: p. 372, 373. de annuo reddito ibid. p. 374. de decimis in Geddinges: p. 382–391. de manerio et ecclesia de Hadnam in com. Buckh. et capellis de Eya et Cudintone: p. 391, &c. de diversis redditibus et terris in Hallinges: p. 402. de terris et bosco in Halstede: p. 410. de decimis in Hayes: p. 411. de ecclesia de Hartlip et appropriatione ejusdem: p. 412. de terra in Heysgate: p. 421–428. de appropriatione ecclesiæ de Hoo et ordinatione vicariæ: p. 434. de excambio cujusdam bercariæ in insula de Grean pro parte curiæ apud Lamhethe: p. 435. de annuo reddito ex dicta bercaria: de decimis in Ifield: de advocacione eccl. de Ipstoke in com. Leicestr. p. 438–450. de advocacione eccl. de Iselham in com. Cantab. deque lite inter episcopum Roffen. et episcopum Norwicen. super jure episcopi Roffen. ordines sacros administrandi infra parochiam de Iselham: p. 454. augmentationem vicariæ de Kyngesdon: p. 459. de eccl. de Lamhytha: p. 471. de manerio de Lewisham: p. 479. de terra de Malling: p. 498–502. de manerio de Middleton-Chenduit in com. Northampt. p. 502. de advocacione eccl. de Mixbury in com. Oxon. p. 504. de terris et redditibus in Murston: p. 505. de eccl. de Northfleet: p. 507–510. de eccl. de Norton: p. 512. de terris in Ospringe: p. 526–588. de diversis terris, redditibus, &c. in civitate Roffen. p. 590–597. de eccl. de Rotherfeld. in com. Sussex: p. 598. de reddito in Shorne: p. 601, &c. de terris in Snodland: p. 606. de decimis in Southfleet: p. 620. de decimis in Stalesfield: p. 643, &c. de terris et redditibus in Strodes: p. 653. de terra de Pinnendene: p. 653–657. de appropriatione eccl. de Sutton et capellæ de Kingesdune, et ordinatione vicariæ: p. 657. de terris et redditibus in Trotsclive: p. 675. de redditibus in Upchurch: p. 686. de decimis et terris in Wickham: p. 689. augmentationem vicariæ de Wilmington: p. 690. de terris et redditibus in Woldham: p. 697. de terris in Wrotham.

In Angl. Sacr. vol. i. p. 327, &c. Ernulfi episc. Roffensis catalogum episcoporum Roffensium et collectanea de rebus eccl. Roffensis, ex textu Roffensi ms. p. 341. annales eccl. Roffensis ad annum 1307. ex hist. eccl. Edm. de Hadenham monachi ms. in bibl. Cotton. Nero, D. ii. p. 356. Will. de Dene historiam Roffenfem ab anno 1314 ad 1350. ex cod. Cotton.

Faustina, B. v. 1. p. 378. cl. Whartoni successionem episcoporum Roffensium ab anno 1352. ad reformationem: p. 383. libellum a monachis Roffensibus anno 1360. oblatum de jure eligendi episcopum, ex registro Islip, f. 224. p. 388. jura episcopatus Roffensis, et excerpta ex consuetudinario Roffensi: p. 392. successionem priorum eccl. Roffensis a cl. Whartono.

In Wilkinsii Concil. tom. i. p. 546. R. Joan. concessionem patronatus episcopatus Roffensis archiepisc. Cantuar. A. D. 1214.

Tom. ii. p. 510. prioris Cantuar. literas de pecunia de/r Leland. Collect. vol. ii. p. 246.

/s Ibid. iii. 74.

/t Not twelve, as in Philpot.

<302r>

bita episcopo Roffensi ob excambium manerii de Lambeth. A. D. 1321.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 308, &c.

In Willis's Hist. of Abbies, vol. i. p. 285, &c. some account of this church, and of persons buried there, with a catalogue of the priors.

In Prynne's Papal Usurpations, vol. ii. p. 339. cart. 16 Joannis m. 6. de patronatu episcopatus concessio archiepiscopo: vol. iii. p. 24. pat. 16 Joan. n. 11.

In Rymeri Fœder. &c. vol. i. p. 89, 90. Cart. antiq. C. n. 17, 18. de excambio maner. de Lamhee.

In Madox's History of the Exchequer, p. 57 and 144. of the advowson of the church of Northton.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 453. a catalogue of the priors, from Mr. Wharton; a particular of the valuation of the temporalities of the bishop and prior of Rochester, and of all the churches in the diocese; and also of the temporalities which several Religious houses had in that diocese, from Mr. Hearne's Fragmenta Sprottiana: p. 39. taxationem spiritualium atque temporalium prioris Roffen. in dioc. Cantuar. p. 456. a description of the church from Mr. Willis: and in the Appendix to vol. ii. from p. 114 to 128. a great many grants and confirmations taken out of Textus Roffensis published by Mr. Hearne.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 89. et vol. iii. p. 69. de fundatione: vol. i. p. 322. 344. nomina episcoporum: vol. iii. p. 74. de restauratione hujus ecclesie a Lanfranco et Gundulpho.

In Fragmentis Sprottianis, edit. Hearne, p. 153. taxam temporalium episcopi Roffen. p. 154. prioris Roffen.

Selden's History of Tithes, p. 310.

In Godwini De præsul. Angl. p. 564. de episcopis Roffensibus.

In Le Neve's Fasti, p. 246, &c. a catalogue of the bishops, deans, and archdeacons of Rochester.

The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, 8vo. 1717.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 22. of the foundation of the priory: p. 23. names of the priors: p. 25. of the foundation, endowment and statutes of the dean and chapter: p. 32. names of the bishops: vol. i. p. 47. of the rectory of Woolwich: p. 57. of lands in Eltham: p. 59. of the tithes of Mottingham in Eltham: p. 62. of tenements in St. Bride's in Fleetstreet and in St. John's Zachery London, in exchange for the tithes of Eltham park: p. 89. of lands in Bromley: p. 90. of the manor and palace there: p. 95. of the impropriate rectory: p. 104. of the rectory of Chesilhurst: p. 124. of the tithes of Bertrey in Cowdham: p. 132. of tithes in Chelsfield: p. 200. of an annual rent of iv l. vi s. viii d. payable out of the manors of Leisnes and Akholt: p. 207. of xx s. yearly rent in Ærhehe: p. 228. of the impropriate rectory of Dartford: p. 229. of the manor of Dartford rectory: p. 233. of the manor of Stanhill in Wilmington: p. 235. of the impropriate rectory of Wilmington: p. 243. of the impropriate rectory of Sutton-at-hone: p. 245. of the manor of Darent: p. 250. of the impropriate rectory: p. 252. of the manor of Stone: p. 253. of lands in Littlewell in Stone: p. 256. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 266. of the manor of Southfleet: p. 269. of the tithes of the manor of Pole in Southfleet: p. 270. of the hamlet of Belsham in Southfleet: p. 271. of the advowson of the rectory and of tithes in Southfleet: p. 273. of the manor and advowson of the rectory of Longfield: p. 274. of the manor of Fawkham: p. 292. of the advowson of Kingsdown and of tithes there: p. 298. of Pinden in Horton: p. 428. of the lordship of Speldhurst: p. 444. of the rectory of Northfleet: p. 475. of the manor and palace of Halling: p. 480. of the manor of Cookstone: p. 483. of the manor of Wickham in Cookstone: p. 485. of a mill and rents in Cookstone: p. 486. of the advowson of the rectory and tithes there: p. 497. of the manor of Cobhambury in Cobham: p. 500. 506. of tithes in Cobham: p. 510. of lands and rents in Shorne: p. 512. of tithes in Shorne: p. 520. of tithes in Chalk: p. 521. of the manor of Danton: p. 522. of the impropriate rectory: p. 524. of half an acre of land and rents in Merston: p. 530. of tithes in Higham: p. 533. of the manor of Priors-hall in Cliff: p. 540. of a pension of vi s. viii d. payable out of the rectory of Cowling: p. 541. of the manor of Frindsbury: p. 544. and of Æslingham and the tithes there: p. 542. of Bromhey and Chattenden in Frindsbury: p. 547. of lands in Frindsbury: p. 548. of the impropriate rectory: p. 552. of the manor of Godington in Stroud: p. 556. of the tithes of the manor of Temple in Strode: p. 563. of a marsh in Hoo: p. 564. of the impropriate rectory of Hoo St. Warburgh: p. 567. of a pension of two marks out of the rectory of Halstow: p. 569. of a moiety of the tithes of the manor of Combe in St. Mary Hoo: p. 571. of a pension of half a mark out of the rectory of St. Mary Hoo: p. 574. of the impropriate rectory of All Hallows: p. 575. of the manor of Stoke: p. 577. of the tithes of the manor of Tudors in Stoke: p. 578. of other tithes in Stoke: vol. ii. p. 28. description of the cathedral church of Rochester: p. 30. of the bishop's palace: p. 49. of a pension of xl s.

out of the church of St. Nicholas in Rochester: p. 51. of the manor of Ambree: p. 52. of the manor of Borstall: p. 53. of tithes in Borstall: p. 56. of the tithes of Great and Little Delce: p. 57. of the improprie church of St. Margaret's Rochester: p. 68. of the manor of Charsted in Chatham: p. 86. of the manor of Lidsing in Gillingham: p. 89. of tithes in Gillingham: p. 133. of the improprie rectory of Boxley: p. 156. of the manor of Woldham: p. 160. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 166. of lands in Aylesford: p. 179. of the improprie rectory: p. 190. of the manor of Snodland: p. 193. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 216. of the manor of Town-Malling: p. 228. of a pension of v s. out of the rectory of Addington: p. 229. of the manor and palace of Trotescliffe: p. 231. of the advowson of the rectory: p. 236. of cxxx. acres of land in Wrotham: p. 238. of tithes in Wrotham: p. 316. of the tithes of the manor of Crombury in Hadlow: p. 342. of lands in Tunbridge: p. 388. of the manor of Badmonden in Horsemonden: p. 436. of the tithes of the manor of Bewly in Boughton Malherb: p. 461. of the tithes of the manor of Morley-court in Harrietsham: p. 507. of lands in Otterden: p. 541. of the improprie rectory of Hartlip: p. 544. of an annual rent of xii d. out of the marsh of Upchurch: p. 615. of half an acre of land in Sittingborne: p. 744. of the advowson of the rectory of Norton: p. 797. of lands in Ospringe.

In Bridges' Northamptonshire, vol. i. p. 184. of a manor in Middleton Chenduit.

In Hikesii epist. ad Showerum, p. 159. narrationem testamenti a quodam Ælfego facti de terris eccl. Christi Cantuar. et S. Andreæ Hrofecestre donatis.

Registrum cartarum eccl. S. Andreæ Roffensis de possessionibus, privilegiis, benefactoribus, placitis, aliisque ad eandem ecclesiam spectantibus, ms. in bibl. Cotton. Vespas. A. xxii. 5, 6.

Alia registra hujus eccl. ms. in ead. bibl. Domitian. A. x. 9. et Faust. C. v. et Vitellius, C. xv.

Fr. Thinni excerpta de eccl. Roffensi, ms. ibid. Cleop. C. iii. 36.

Statuta eccl. Roffensis autoritate Hen. 8. edita ms. in bibl. Bodl. in museo, A. 136.

MS. Dodsworth. ibid. vol. xlvii. f. 102. milites tenentes de episcopo Roffen.

MS. James, ibid. vol. vii. p. 40. ex registro Hamonis episc. Roffen.

In bibl. eccl. cath. Cantuar. ms. 49. collectiones e veteri ms. registro, scil. temporalium ecclesiæ et episcopus Roffen. abbreviato, temp. Haimonis de Heath: ms. 56. de maneriis episc. Roffen.

MS. in bibliotheca Regia, 5 B. xii. 1. catalogum librorum monasterii S. Andreæ Roffen. scriptum A. D. 1202.

Chronicon desumptum ex historia Roffeni, ab anno 179. ad annum 1377. ms. in bibl. coll. Corp. Christ. Cant. 342.

Ibid. ms. 298. n. 13. excerpta e registro veteri episcopi

Roffen. de ecclesia Roffen.

<302v>

In archivis RR. VV. decani et capituli, videat lector registra, acta capitularia, cartas, et alia munimenta hujus eccl. Roffensis, præsertim venerandum illud antiquitatis monumentum inscriptum Textus Roffensis, quem ex apographo Deringiano in bibl. Harleiana asservato publici juris fecit cl. Tho. Hearne, Oxon. 8vo. 1720.

Apographa Textus Roffensis, mss. in bibl. Harleiana, 3435 et 6523.

Excerpta ex eodem et ex aliis registris eccl. Roffen. ibid. ms. 294. f. 227. ms. 311. f. 21. ms. 312. f. 13. mss. 596 et 1866. ms. 247. f. 157. ms. 692. f. 205. et ms. 972. f. 36.

Ibid. ms. 60. f. 12. pensiones atque temporalia monachorum Roffen. ms. 261. f. 2. de restitutione monachorum A. D. 1083. f. 106. de fundatione eccl. Roffen. f. 107. secundam vastationem eccl. Roffen. ms. 76. n. 4. narrationem de contentione inter Gundulfum episcopum et Picot vicecomitem de Grandebruge: ms. 2188. f. 95. ex libro secundo de consuetudine eccl. Roffen. per Benedictum monachum.

Registrum Rubeum eccl. Roffensis, penes R. P. Joannem Bucrigium antistitem Roffensem citatum a Reymero in Apostol. Benedict. tract. i. p. 83.

Compromissum sub sigillo prioris et conv. Roffensis in Joannem custodem cellæ de Walton et alios quatuor monachos pro electione episcopi dat. 8 Id. Jun. A. D. 1291. inter cartas meas originales, Hobart. n. 188. Commissionem episc. Roffensis de limitibus parochiarum S. Margaretæ in Roffa priori ibid. appropr. et de Chartham conventui de Ledis appropr. in negotio decimarum, A. D. 1330. orig. in libro Appleton, m. 47. Donationem quarundam deywercarum in suburbio Roffens. per Joannem filium Simonis Petyn, 20 Ed. 3. orig. in libro Astley, n. 13.

In cartular. archiepisc. Cantuar. nunc in bibl. Bodl. Oxon. p. 55. cartam 7 Ric. 1. [12 Jun.] de excambio maner. de Lamhith pro manerio de Darent cum portione de Cliva: p. 56, 57. duas cartas ejusdem regis dat. 1 Apr. anno regni 8. p. 61. duas cartas regis Joannis confirm. excambium prædictum, anno regni 1 et 2. p. 184. &c. cartas Gilberti episc. Roffensis, et Huberti archiepisc. dat. A. D. 1197. In eodem codice ms. habentur etiam, p. 72. protestatio regis Joann. (Gallice) de patronatu episcopatus Roffensis reddito archiepisc. Cantuar. p. 73. duæ cartæ regis Joann. dat. 22 Nov. anno reg. 16. p. 196, &c. conventio facta anno 43 Hen. 3. coram Ricardo rege Romanorum, &c. super libertatibus quas archiepisc. Cantuar. clamavit versus episc. Roffensem in feodis episcopatus, scil. returnis brevium, &c. p. 203. carta Ricardi regis Romanorum confirmans dictam conventionem, necnon de terris apud Northwode in parochia de Hefer, dat. 13 Kal. Aug. A. D. 1259. p. 305. bulla papæ Gregorii, quod nullum prejudicium erit patronatui archiepiscopi, quod prior et conventus Roffensis eligent episcopum.

Injunctiones priori et conventui Roffen. datas per W. Wellis episc. Roffen. in registro ejusdem episcopi, fol. 150, 151.

De Constitutionibus hujusce monasterii, in Act. Curiae Consist. episc. Roffen. A. D. 1498. f. 318. a.

De possessionibus, juribus, et privilegiis episcopi Roffensis.

Vide cart. 2 Joan. n. 35. de parte bosci de Ofpring: Claus. 6 Joan. m. 3 et 19. Claus. 7 Joan. m. 20. pro feria apud Strode: Cart. 16 Joan. n. 95. de patronatu episcopatus Roffensis donato archiepisc. Cantuar. Cart. 33 Hen. 3. n. 6. pro lib. war. in Frekenham [Suff.]

Pat. 3 Ed. 1. m. ult. vel penult. de manerio de Lewisham perquirendo ab abbate de Gandavo.

Pat. 8 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> recit. et confirm. maner. de Borndisce [diœc. Norvic.] Waltero episc. Roffensi et successoribus per Edmundum nuper comitem Cornubiæ: Pat. 26 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> de advoc. eccl. de Mixbury in excambio pro advoc. eccl. de Bokkenhall et Swerford [Oxon.] Pat. 28 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 27. confirm. ejusdem excambii: Pat. 33 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 4. vel 5. de nova taxatione temporalium episcopatus: Ibid. m. 16 vel 17. de libertatibus et compositione cum archiepiscopo Cantuar. Pat. 34 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 10 vel 11.

Pat. 20 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. <dot> de excambio advoc. eccl. de Mixbury pro advoc. eccl. de Bokkenhall et Cornwell Oxon.

Pat. 16 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. <dot> pro lib. war. in Frekenham [Suff.] Cart. 25 et 26 Hen. 6. pro returnis brevium, catallis felonum, &c. in maneriis suis, mercat. et feria apud Bromley, &c.

De possessionibus, juribus, privilegiis, &c. prioris et conventus Roffens.

Cart. 1 Joan. p. 1. m. 9. n. 63. pro excamb. maner. de Lamhey, cum maner. et eccl. de Darent, Hells chapel, bercaria de Clyve, &c.

Fin. div. com. 38 Hen. 3. n. 82. de reddit. ex maner. de Fordham Parva, et Suthflete: Fin. Buckingh. 56 Hen. 3. n. 137. de messuag. in Hadenham.

Cart. 3 Ed. 1. n. 1 et 2. Plac. in com. Suff. 14 Ed. 1. assis. rot. 8. dorso, de redditu in Marleton /u: Ibid. rot. 10. de shopis in Gipvic. Cart. 23 Ed. 1. n. 7. pro mercat. et feria apud Hadenham [Bucking.] et lib. war. in Hadenham et Cudington [Buckingh.] Frenesbury, Derente, Sufflete, Woldeham, et Stokes [Kanc.] Pat. 25 Ed. 1. p. 2. m. ult. Pat. 35 Ed. 1. m. <dot>

Pat. 4 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 3 vel 13. de terris in Stokes, Bromley, et Frenesbury: Pat. 6 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 15. de mess. in Southflete: Pat. 10 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 25 vel 26. Pat. 11 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 11. de terris apud Walton [Suff.] excamb. cum com. Norfolciæ.

Pat. 1 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 11. de terris in Walton [Suff.] Pat. 2 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 14. pro ten. et molendino in Frenesbury et Southflete: Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 25

vel 26. Pat. 4 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> Claus. 7 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 4. pro maner. de Hadenham: Cart. 9 Ed. 3. n. 36. Pat. 10 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Cart. 10 Ed. 3. n. 51. Pat. 12 Ed. 3. p. 3. m. 13 vel 14. Pat. 13 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 11 et 12. Pat. 14 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 20 vel 21. Pat. 17 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 30 vel 31. Pat. 18 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 6. de fossato extra muros civitatis: Pat. 19 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 19 vel 20. quod prior possit kernellare murum a porta orientali civitatis ad portam S. Gulielmi: Pat. 21 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. ult. Pat. 25 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> confirmat. assignationis xl l. singulis annis priori in auxilium victus et sustentationis suæ de prioratu percipiendis: Pat. 33 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 16 vel 17. Pat. 34 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> Escaet. 34 Ed. 3. n. 59. [Kanc.] Pat. 43 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 33. confirm. excambii ten. in Fletstrete London. pro ten. juxta Eltham: Pat. 45 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 3. pro advoc. de Boxle.

Pat. 6 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 18. pro ten. in Chetham et Woldham: Pat. 14 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 14. pro eccl. de Boxle approprianda: Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 38. pro terris in Frensbury: Ibid. p. 3. m. 7. pro maner. de Sharested et medietate maner. Lydesing et terris in Chetham et Woldham, ex dono Roberti Belknap mil. Pat. 18 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 7. pro eccl. de Findon approprianda.

Pat. 11 Hen. 4. p. 7. m. 4. pro ten. in Boxle, Clapham, Hegham, Woldham, &c.

Pat. 2 Hen. 6. p. 2, m. 27. Pat. 18 Hen. 6. p. 3. m. 10. Cart. 25 et 26 Hen. 6. n. 22. Pat. 26 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 3. de fundatione cantariæ ad altare S. Joannis Baptistæ, temp. R. Ed. 3. per Joannem Scapeia episc. Roffens.

Pat. 12 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 14.

Rec. in scacc. 12 Hen. 8. Pasch. rot. 12. pro maner. de Shersted: Pat. 33 Hen. 8. p. 9. [20 Jun.] pro dotatione decani et capituli: Privat. sigill. 36 Hen. 8. [teste 23 Jun.] pro rectoria et advoc. vicariæ de Shorne.

/u Sic in rot. at forsan. rectius Marlesford.

<3P1r>

2. EASTGATE HOSPITAL. In the reign of K. Edward 2. Symond Potyn, a man of no small account, who had several times represented this city in parliament, by his will dated A. D. 1316. bequeathed a certain house for an hospital, to be called the spital of St. Katharine of Rochester in the suburb of Eastgate, for such poor men of that city, lepers or otherwise diseased, impotent and poor, to be received therein, and there to abide on the alms of charitable people. This hospital escaped dissolution at the Reformation, and has since been augmented by subsequent donations to the yearly value of 500 l.

Vide in Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 61.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 546, testamentum Simonis Potyn.

L. RUMNEY, olim Romenale.

HOSPITAL. An hospital for leprous persons founded here by Adam de Cherring in honor of St. Stephen and St. Thomas archbishop of Canterbury, in the time of Baldwin archbishop of Canterbury, which being decayed and forsaken, A. D. 1363. John Frauncys, then patron, re-established here a master and one priest, almost in the nature of a chantry, which was, A. D. 1481. annexed to St. Mary Magdalene college in Oxford /u.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 405. pat. 38 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 30. per Inspex. recit. ordinat. Joan. Francis.

LI. NEW RUMNEY.

ALIEN PRIORY. The church of St. Nicholas, with the chapel annexed, and some other churches in Kent, being appropriated to the abbey of Pountney in here was placed a cell of monks to that foreign abbey, and upon the suppression of these alien priories it was given by K. Henry 6. to All Souls college in Oxford.

Vide cartas et munimenta ad prioratum de Rumney spectantes penes custodem et socios coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon.

Rot. fin. 16 Ed. 3. m. 28. Bund. benef. alienig. 48 Ed. 3.

Pat. 12 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 2. Pat. 17 Hen. 6. m. <dot> de concessione prioratus collegio Omn. Animar. Oxon.

Pat. 1 Ed. 4. p. <dot>

LII. SANDWICH.

1. NUNNERY DESTROYED. 'Of the three paroches chyrches sum suppose that St. Marye's was sumtyme a nunnery.' Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 125.

2. ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL. An hospital dedicated to St. Bartholomew /w, and founded by Thomas Cromphorn esquire, and Maud his wife, who was of the family of Sandwich, about A. D. 1190 /x. for a master, brethren and sisters, and three priests, whereof one was to be prior /y. Sir Henry Sandwich, lord warden of the cinque ports encreased the revenues, that here might be maintained twelve brethren and four sisters /y. It was returned, A. D. 1562. to be endowed with 40 l. per ann /z. and is yet in being for six poor men and as many women /a, (who have every one an house and garden and handsome allowance) under the care and government of the mayor and jurates.

Vide Lewis's History of Tenet, p. 202, 203.

Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 125.

Pat. 23 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 22. de proficuis passagii inter Sandwich et Stonor fratribus hujus hospitalis a rege concessis.

3. ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL. An hospital for twelve poor persons, called St. Thomas' hospital /b, founded by Thomas Raling clerk. Will. Swan clerk, John Goddard and Richard Long /c.

Vide pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 32. pro mess. et cxxii. acr. terræ in Wodnesbergh.

Esc. Kanc. 21 Ed. 4. n. <dot> pro ten. in Wodnesburgh concess. per Hen. Greenshield.

/u Collect. ms. Nic. Batteley ex registris eccl. Cantuar.

/w Strype's Life of archbishop Parker, p. 115. Leland, Itin. vii. p. 125. saith there is 'an hospital without the town fyrst ordeined for maryners desesynd and hurt,' by which he probably meant this hospital.

/x Lewis' Tenet.

/y /y I find this account in some papers of archbishop Sancroft's, amongst which are also 'orders and rules for the government of St. Bartholomew's hospital in Sandwich, A. D. 1435.' It is said in archbishop Parker's Life, p. 114. to have been founded by Sir John Sandwich.

/z Archbishop Parker's Life, p. 114.

/a Lewis' Tenet, p. 203. There were twelve brothers and four sisters A. D. 1562. But quære, Whether this house was not dissolved at the general dissolution of such houses, and re-founded by the mayor and jurates (who might perhaps give something for a grant of the lands) as Strype seems to intimate in archbishop Parker's Life, p. 114.

/b There is no mention of this hospital in archbishop Parker's

certificate of the hospitals in his diocese to the privy council, A. D. 1562. but he mentions another called Ellys' hospital, first founded by one Tho. Ellys; of the yearly value of 12 l. wherein were then maintained eight brothers and four sisters; and which was in the patronage of the mayor and jurates. Strype's Life of Parker, p. 114. That return mentions also another hospital called St. John's house of Sandwich, wherein the mayor and jurates maintained twelve poor men, though there were no possessions belonging to it.

/c Speed.

<3P1v>

4. WHITE FRIERS. A priory of White friers /d, founded by one Henry Cowfeld an Almain, A. D. 1272. which was granted, 32 Hen. 8. to Thomas Ardern.

Vide Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 262, 263.

Leland Itin. vol. vii. p. 125.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. ii. p. 184.

Rot. pat. 8 Ed. 1. m. 2 vel 3. Pat. 34 Ed. 1. m. <dot>

Pat. 10 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 39 vel 40.

LIII. SEVENOKE.

HOSPITALS. William Sennock surnamed from this town, where he was taken up an infant left exposed by his unnatural parents in the streets, when he afterwards became lord mayor of London, founded, A. D. 1418. an hospital for the relief of twenty poor men and women, and a free school in this town, which was afterward more liberally endowed by Sir John Potkyn.

But here was also a more ancient hospital dedicated to St. John Baptist, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. For by pat. 23 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. <dot> 'Rex concessit Joanni de Tamworth custodiam hospitalis S. Joannis Baptistæ de Sevenoke ratione vacat. archiepiscopatus Cantuar. 7 Aug.' The advowson of this hospital was conveyed by archbishop Cranmer to K. Henry 8. who, anno regni 31. procured from John Cleyton master a syrrendry of it, with all the lands, rent, &c. belonging to it in Sevenoke, Otford, and elsewhere /e.

Vide Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 324, 325. out of Lambard's Perambulation. Stow's Survey, p. 88.

LIV. SHEPEY, or Le Mynstre, in Shepey.

BENEDICTINE NUNS. Sexburg widow to Ercombert king of Kent and mother of K. Egbert, obtained land of her son in this island, whereon to found a monastery, which she finished, and got well endowed for seventy-seven nuns, about the year 675 /f. The Religious suffered much here upon the Danish invasions, by whom at last their house was wholly destroyed. But it was re-edified and replenished with Benedictine nuns by William archbishop of Canterbury, A. D. 1130. and dedicated to St. Mary and St. Sexburgh. Here was a prioress and ten nuns about the time of the dissolution, when their annual revenues were accounted worth 129 l. 7 s. 10 d. ob. Dugd. Speed, or 122 l. 14. s. 6 d. ob. as in two ms. Valors; and the site was granted, 29 Hen. 8. to Sir Thomas Cheiney in exchange.

Vide Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 88. et in p. 152. pat. 1 Hen. 4. p. 8. m. 8. recit. per Inspex. cartam 18 Hen. 3. in qua donationes enumerantur et confirmantur.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 647. of the foundation and endowment of this priory: p. 85. of the manor of Upberry in Gillingham: p. 88. of the impropriate rectory: p. 92. of the impropriate rectory of Graine: p. 559. of half a suling of land in Newington: p. 567. of pasture for lx. sheep in Borden: p. 580. of the manor of Woodstock in Tunstall: p. 590. of lands in Milsted, p. 629. in Milton: p. 639. of the impropriate rectory of Bobbing: p. 653. of the impropriate rectory of Mynster: p. 660. of the chapel of Queenborough.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 89. vol. ii. p. 224.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem spiri-
tualium atque temporalium priorissæ in dioc. Can-
tuar.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 283.

Kalendarium in quo annotantur dies obitus sororum,
priorissarum, et benefactorum monasterii de Shepey,
ms. in bibl. Cotton. Faustina, B. vi. 20.

Rot. cart. 5 Joan. m. 9. n. 69. de boscis et terris in
Kinglesdune: Cart. 6 Joan. n. 12. in qua dotatio par-
ticulariter descripta est.

Pat. 31 Ed. 1. m. <dot>

Pat. 3 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. <dot> Cart. 3 Ed. 3. n. 38 et 48.
Plac. in banco, 7 Ed. 3. rot. 165. Pat. 15 Ed. 3.
p. 1. m. 19 vel 20. Cart. 17 Ed. 3. n. 17. pro feria
apud Minstre in Shepey, &c. Pat. 18 Ed. 3. p. 1.
m. 10. pro capella de Wicheling: Ibid. p. 2. m. 39.
de terra et reddit. in Minstre: Pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 2.
m. 24 et 28. pro terris in Middilton: Pat. 35 Ed. 3.
p. 2. m. 19. pro duobus stagnis juxta aquam de Swale,
et p. 3. m. 22. pro ten. in Minstre.

Pat. 4 Ric. 2. p. 3. m. 19.

Pat. 8 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 37. Pat. 23 Hen. 6. p. 1.
m. 11.

LV. The New Work /g at STRODE, near Rochester.

HOSPITAL. About the year 1194 /h. Gilbert Glanvill bishop of Rochester /i built here an hospi-
tal dedicated to the blessed Virgin Mary /k, for the reception of poor travellers and the relief of
other indigent persons. Here were a master or warden, and several priests, endowed with 52 l. 9 s.
10 d. ob. per ann. Dugd. Speed. This house was **surrendered** 33 Hen. 8. to the **prior and convent**
of Rochester. In the time of K. Edward 3. Mary de St. Paul countess of Pembroke intended to
build a Religious house in her manor here, but altered her mind and built at Denny in Cambridge=
shire, to which abbey she gave this manor.

/d Leland. Itin. vol. vii. p. 125. Rymer, vol. ix. p. 385.

/e Hasted's Kent.

/f Leland. Collect. vol. i. p. 89. Speed, &c. make Sexburgh
to have founded this place A. D. 710. which is too late; it being
plain from the Monast. &c. that it was begun before the death
of King Egbert in A. D. 673. and finished before her going to
Ely, where she was some time before the death of St. Etheldred
in A. D. 679. A monastery here is also mentioned in the acts
of the council of Beccancelde, A. D. 694.

/g Perhaps so called to distinguish it from a house which the
Templars had in this town, called the Temple, this manor hav-
ing been given to those Knights by K. Henry 2. (Mon. Angl. ii.
p. 526. 552.) and afterwards to the Hospitalars. Pat. 11 Ed. 2.
p. 3. m 3.

/h In the time of K. Richard's imprisonment, not temp. Hen. 2.
as Speed.

/i So Godwyn, but founded by K. Richard 1. as Harris,
p. 303. But quære.

/k St. Andrew, Speed, and Leland. Collect. i. 89. contrary to
the charters in the Monast.

<3P2r>

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 434. pat. 6 Ed. 3. p. 1.
m. 19. recit. et confirm. cartas Gilberti fundatoris,
Radulphi prioris Roffensis, Huberti archiepisc. Can-
tuar. et R. Ric. 1. anno 5. scil. cart. antiq. F. n. 15.
de bosco juxta Malling: Pat. 16 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 5.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 147. testificatio= nem Huberti archiepisc. Cantuar. de duabus partibus bosci in Aillesford concessis per regem Ricardum: p. 148. cartas Cecilie filie Herberti de Ponte de medietate molendini ibidem: Galfridi filii Godeleu de eadem: Mabilie filie Godithae de parte messuagii ibidem: p. 149. cartam Galfridi filii Godeleu de mes= suagio ibidem: ordinationem vicarie de Aylesford et capellae de Codingstone: p. 150. arbitrium super or= dinatione dictae capellae: p. 151. relaxationem inven= tionis unius capellani in cantaria S. Michaelis de Cosyngtone per Stephanum de Cosyngtone: p. 152. confirmationem ejusdem relaxationis per Thomam Thowe: appropriationem ecclesiae de Aylesford, cum confirmationibus prioris et conventus Roffen. Hu= berti archiepisc. Cantuar. et R. Ricardi 1. p. 257. cartas G. episc. Roffen. et Thomae personae eccl. de Coclestane de x s. annuatim: p. 258. cart. G. episc. Roffen. de decimis militum suorum in Hallynge, Hol= berghe et Cucklestan: ejusdem episcopi recit. et con= firm. cartam Ricardi Cementarii de annuo redditu in Knokestane: p. 259. conventionem inter rectorem de Cuclestane et magistrum hospitalis de Strode super decimis fact. A. D. 1267. p. 260. cartam rectoris ejusdem eccl. confirm. annuam pensionem x s. dat. A. D. 1295. p. 392. cartam Hugonis archiepisc. Can= tuar. confirm. prebendam de decimis militum episcopi Roffen. in Halinge, &c. p. 398. cartam Gulielmi de Botlesham episc. Roffen. donantis ecclesiam de Hal= ling, cum confirmationibus Huberti archiepisc. Can= tuar. et R. Ricardi 1. p. 400. ordinationem vicarie de Hallinges: p. 510. cartam G. episc. Roffen. de decimis in Ocholt: p. 530. cartam Gilberti episc. Roffen. de eccl. S. Margaretae in suburbio civitatis Roffen. p. 548. conventionem inter magistrum et fratres hospitalis de Strode et vicarium eccl. S. Mar= garetae super messuagio in Roffa: p. 631. cartam fun= dationis: p. 632. cartam R. Ric. 1. confirmatoriam: p. 633. cartam prioris et conventus Roffen. conce= dentium partem cujusdam prati: eorundem. confirm. foundationem: p. 634. cartam Huberti archiepisc. Cantuar. confirm. eandem: p. 635. Brevia regia de libertatibus: p. 636. literam declaratoriam Gilberti episc. Roffen. super carta fundatoria: p. 637. novam ordinationem hospitalis de Strode per Hamonem episc. Roffen. p. 639. cartam Gilberti episc. Roffen. do= nantis ecclesiam S. Nicholai cum cartis confirmatoriis archiepisc. Cantuar. et R. Ricardi: p. 640. cartam R. Ricardi de eccl. S. Margaretae: p. 641. cartam ejusdem regis confirm. omnes possessiones: ejusdem de eccl. de Halling: abbas de Lesne de decimis in Ocholt: p. 642. cartam R. Ricardi de bosco juxta Mellinges: bullam P. Celestini confirm. possessiones: p. 643. bullam P. Innocentii de eodem: p. 651. re= signationem scitus et procinctus hospitalis de Strode et omnium possessionum ejusdem priori et conventui de Roucestria per Johannem Wylbor custodem et confratres ejusdem, 33 Hen. 8. p. 687, 688. cartas Gilberti episc. Roffen. Huberti archiepisc. Cantuar. R. Ricardi 1. et Gilberti personae de Sutton de deci= mis in Wilmington et Warenteford.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 553. of the foundation and

endowment of this hospital: p. 555. names of the masters: p. 235. of tithes in Wilmington: p. 479. of the impropriate rectory of Halling: p. 485. of a rent in Cookstone: p. 486. of tithes there: p. 552. of the manors of Boncakes and Hawkins in Strode: p. 556. of the impropriate church of Strode: p. 563. of ccl. acres of Marsh in Hoo: vol. ii. p. 176. of a wood, a mill and messuages in Aylesford: p. 179. of the impropriate rectory: p. 214. of a wood in East Malling.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 89.

Angl. sacr. tom. i. p. 346. 353. 389, 390.

Cartas, rentalia, &c. penes decanum et capitulum Rof=fens.

Rot. cart. 30 Hen. 3. m. 7. de ii. partibus bosci juxta Mellinge.

Claus. 20 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 19 et 24.

Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 36.

LVI. SUTTON de la Hone, or at Hone /l.

1. HOSPITAL. Jeffry Fitz Piers earl of Essex gave all his estate in this town to William de Wrotham archdeacon of Taunton, temp. Ric. 1. vel Joannis, that he might here found an hospital in honor of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, St. Mary and All Saints, for three chaplains and thirteen poor brethren.

2. KNIGHTS HOSPITALARS. About this time or a little before, Robert Basinge gave the manor here to the Knights Hospitalars of St. John of Jerusalem, who had a commandry here, the house being yet called St. John's.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 437. cartam Galfridi fil. Petri de fundatione hospitalis, ex cart. antiq. M. n. 8. Ibid. p. 544. de donatione manerii hospitalariis.

Chronica Will. Thorn, inter Decem script. col. 2150.

Cart. antiq. 15 Joan. M. n. 7. Will. de Wrotham confirm. fundationem hospitalis: Antiq. p. 30, cart. Ric. 1. concess. Will. de Wrotham clerico terras in Sutton de la Hone.

Cart. 5 Joan. m. 4. Claus. 6 Joan. m. 9.

Plac. apud Roff. temp. Ed. 2. rot. 14. de libertat. pri=oris S. Joan. Jerus. in Sutton at Hone, Dertford, Leden, &c. Claus. 14 Ed. 2. m. 19. pro mess. et terris concess. Jerus. Claus. 19 Ed. 2. m. 24.

Claus. 10 Ed. 3. m. 13. Pat. 44 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 14.

LVII. SWINESTRE /m.

HOSPITAL. A grant was made, 9 Hen. 3. to the master of the hospital of the Holy Cross here to have a fair at the chapel of Swinestre on the eve and day of Holy Cross.

Vide rot. claus. 9 Hen. 3. m. 22.

/l Cart. antiq. M. n. 7. expressly mentions Sutton de la Hone as the place of this hospital; so that Dugdale seems to be wrong in placing it in Yorkshire, Mon. et Baron. i. p. 705.

/m Quære, Whether this be not the same with Swingfield.

<3P2v>

LVIII. SWINGFIELD, near Dover /n.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. At Swinfield was an house of the sisters of the order of St. John of Jerusalem before they were all placed together at Buckland A. D. 1180 /o. Whether this was that Swinfield is uncertain; but here was certainly a preceptory of Knights Templars before A. D. 1190.

to which Sir Waresius de Valoniis, Sir Robert de Clotingham, Arnulf Kade, and others were great benefactors. It became afterwards part of the possessions of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and as such was valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 111 l. 12 s. 8 d. as a ms. Valor of Mr. Le Neve's; but at 87 l. 3 s. 3 d. ob. as Dugd. and Speed. It was granted, 33 Hen. 8. to Sir Anth. Aucher.

Vide Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 546. Cartas et alia munimenta penes Tho. Gomeldon arm.

LIX. TANINGTON without Canterbury, or Canterbury St. James' /p.

HOSPITAL. An ancient hospital founded temp. Hen. 2 /q. to the honor of St. James or St. Jacob. It some time consisted of a master or keeper, three priests, a prioress and twenty-five leprous sisters. Their revenues were valued, 26 Hen. 8. at 53 l. 16 s. 11 d /r. in the whole, and at 32 l. 11 s. 1 d. per ann. clear. Dugd. Speed, or 46 l. 6 s. 3 d. as in Somner. It was surrendered into the king's hands 28 Feb. 1551. and granted, 5 Ed. 6. to Robert Dartnall.

Vide Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, p. i. p. 41, 42. et Append, n. 12. a. et b. ubi cart. Hen. 2. pro eccl. de Bradgate: p. ii. p. 173, 174.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 587. of the improper rectory of Bredgar.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 41. taxationem sessionum hujus hospitalis in dioc. Cantuar.

Rymeri Fœder. &c. vol. xv. p. 252.

A book belonging to the abbey of St. James at Canterbury, ms. in bibl. coll. armorum, n. 22.

Rot. pat. 2 Hen. 4. p. 3. m. 16. pro ten. in Egerton et Cherring: Pat. 4 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 7. pro ten. in Natynden et Tanyngton.

Claus. 9 Hen. 5. m. 10. de maner. de Capell.

LX. THANET, or Minstre, in Thanet /s.

1. MONASTERY DESTROYED. About the year 670 /t. K. Egbert bestowed upon his niece Domneva several plowlands in this island in order to found and endow a monastery, which she did, to the honor of the Virgin Mary, and placed her daughter St. Mildred abbess here over seventy nuns. This abbey was plundered and burnt, and the nuns and clerks in it murdered by the Danes several times, but chiefly in the years 980. and 1011. After the last of which times here were no more nuns, but a few Secular priests only, and their church and lands were granted by K. Canute, A. D. 1027. to the monks of St. Austin's Canterbury, who translated the body of St. Mildred also to their own church.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 84. historiam fundationis, ex Gul. Thorn: P. 85, 86. cartas regum Canuti et Edwardi Conf.

Chronicon Gul. Thornii, inter Decem scriptores, col. 1770, &c. 1783 et 1906.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 97. vol. ii. p. 52. 348. ejusdem Itin. vol. vii. p. 130.

Reyneri Apostol. Benedict. tract. i. p. 61, &c.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 261, 262.

Lewis' History and Antiquities of the Isle of Tenet, p. 51. 62. et in Appendice.

Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 518.

In registro abbatiaë S. Augustini Cantuar. ms. in bibl. aulæ Trinitatis Cantab. f. 34. cartam Oswini regis Cantiaë de terra x. manentium in Sturrey quam dedit Æbbæ abbatissæ de Minstre, necnon aliam cartam ejusdem Oswini de terra xviii. manentium in Thaneto eidem abbatissæ donata: f. 35. duas cartas Suaberti regis Cantiaë, de Thaneto, et Sturigas, et Bot-

desham eidem abbatissæ datis: Ibid. f. 47 et 48. tres cartas Wythredi regis Cantiaë, pro terra iv. aratro=
rum in Tanet /u: f. 50. cartam Ethelbaldi (fil. R. Withredi) regis Merciorum Mildredæ abbatissæ de libertatibus: f. 52. cartam ejusdem regis abbatissæ Eadburgæ, donantis dimidium vectigal unius navis. Has omnes, una cum carta alia Ethelbaldi pro immu=
nitatibus, carta regis Offæ, et carta Ætheberti filii regis Withredi, edidit magister Lewis in Appendice Historiæ Insulæ de Tenet, impressa Lond. 1723. 4to. n. xxiii.

2. MONASTERY DESTROYED. St. Eadburga the second abbess of Minstre, about the year

/n Quære, Whether this house was not situate upon the extremity of the parish next Ewell, and was not upon that account sometimes called Ewell; and whether this was not the house of Templars near Dover, where (as Matth. Paris, p. 237. and others) king John resigned his crown to Pandulph the pope's legate, A. D. 1213. For the pardon of archbishop Langton, which was one effect of that meeting, is dated at the temple of Ewell. Vide pat. 15 Joannis n. 48. 'Pardonatio Stephani archiepiscopi Cantuar. datum apud templum de Ewell.' And that the Templars had possessions, if not an house, at Ewell, see Mon. Angl. vol. ii. p. 527. As these two parishes are contiguous, I rather think Swingfield and Ewell to have been the same house, than two distinct ones; but leave it to others.

Temple Ewell was granted by K. Edward 6. to William Cavendish esq; as Harris' Kent, p. 118. Quære, Whether Swingfield is the place of Templars near Dover mentioned in Leland's Itin. vol. vii. p. 127.

/o Mon. Angl. ii. 550.

/p Decem Script. col. 2169.

/q Before A. D. 1188. See Gervasii Chron. col. 1732.

/r Sancroft's ms. Valor. Quære, Whether this house was not sometimes also called Winchepe. For I find two patents, 'Pro priorissa hospitalis de Winchepe in suburbiis Cantuar.' viz. pat. 2 Hen. 4. p. 3. m. 16 vel 17. and pat. 4 Hen. 4. p. 2. m. 5 vel 6. perhaps the same above referred to.

/s Upminstre and Sudminstre old monasteries in Kent, occur in the acts of the council of Beccanceld. Spelm. i. 190. If Shepey was not also mentioned there, I should guess that the latter was this, and the former that in Shepey. But quære, Whether Upminstre was not the church or cell dedicated to St. Peter and St. Paul, built by Eadburga about a mile eastward of Domneva's foundation. See Decem scriptor. col. 1907.

/t Not A. D. 596. as Leland. Collect. i. 97. for that was before Domneva's time, though Speed also makes her to have lived A. D. 590.

/u This is likewise in Charles' mss. Collections in the library of Queen's college Oxford, and is there said to have been granted by K. Withered and his queen Kinegitha.

<3Q1r>

740. built a monastery here to the honor of St. Peter and St. Paul /w, about a mile eastward from St. Mary's, founded by Domneva.

Vide Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 84. Decem script. col. 1907, 1908.

Lewis' Hist. and Antiq. of Tenet, p. 55 et 71. et in Appendice ejus, n. 1. cartam Eadberti R. Cantiaë conced. Sigeburgæ abbatissæ de censu transvectionis ii. navium.

LXI. THURLEGH, Trewelegh, or Throuley /x.

ALIEN PRIORY. An alien priory of monks, cell to the abbey of St. Bertin at St. Omer's

in Artois, which was granted, 22 Hen. 6. to the abbey of Sion; and, after the general suppression, was granted in exchange for lands in Marybone, with the prebendary of Rugmere in the cathedral church of St. Paul London.

Vide Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 1038.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 767. of the foundation, endowment and suppression of this priory: p. 769. of the impropriate rectory of Throwley.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 40. taxationem possessionum hujus prioratus in dioc. Cantuar.

Prynne's Records, vol. iii. p. 707. 1021.

Somner. in Vita Walteri Reynolds archiepisc. Cant.

Pat. 22 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 9.

LXII. TUNBRIDGE.

AUSTIN CANONS. A priory of Black canons /y, erected by Richard of Clare earl of Hertford, about the latter end of the reign of K. Henry 1. Its patroness was St. Mary Magdalene, and its revenues were valued in spiritualties at 48 l. 11 s. 4 d. per ann. and in temporalities at 120 l. 16 s. 11 d. In all at 169 l. 10 s. 3 d. per ann. It was one of those small monasteries which cardinal Wolsey procured to be dissolved, and who had a grant of the same 17 Hen. 8.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 258. claus. 19 Ed. 2. m. 20. **de fundatione.**

The chronicle of Tunbridge, ms. quoted by Philpot, p. 345.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 145. cartam Ric. de Clare com. Hertf. donantis ecclesiam de Aldinges cum capella de Brenchesleya: appropriationem ejusdem eccl. et ordinationem vicariæ per J. episcopum Roffen. p. 146. plac. 21 Ed. 1. de messuagio et terris in Aldynge: p. 185. appropriationem eccl. de Brenchley et ordinationem vicariæ: p. 463. pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 24. pro eccl. de Leghe approprianda: p. 464. appropriationem ejusdem et ordinationem vicariæ: p. 468. ordinationem episc. Roffen. de manso vicarii: p. 505. plac. 21 Ed. 1. de terris in Nettelstede: p. 608. cartam R. episc. Roffen. confirm. donationem Symonis de Beresshe mil. de terra in Speldhurst: p. 664. appropriationem eccl. de Tudeley: p. 666. bullam P. Celestini confirm. privilegia, libertates, ecclesias, terras, &c. p. 670. claus. 19 Ed. 2. m. 7. et 20. pro priore de Tonebrigge: p. 671, 672. claus. 19 Ed. 2. m. 20 et 22. confirm. concessionis factæ per Ric. de Clare com. Hertford.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 344. of the foundation, endowment and dissolution of this priory: p. 345. names of the priors: vol. i. p. 423. of the impropriate rectory of Lyghe: vol. ii. p. 249. of the manor of Puttinden in Shipborne: p. 272. of the advowson of the rectory of Mereworth: p. 287. of the manor of Lomewood in Nettlested: p. 296. of two seams of corn yearly out of West Farleigh: p. 305. of rents in Yalding: p. 307. of the impropriate rectory: p. 335. of lands in Barden in Tunbridge: p. 353. of the manor of Tudeley and impropriate rectory: p. 359. of lands in Pembury, p. 362. in Bidborough: p. 372. of a quarter of a knight's fee in Brenchley: p. 374. of the impropriate rectory and appendant manor of Barnes.

In Blomfield's Norfolk, vol. iv. p. 74. of a manor in Crimpleham: p. 1586. of a pension of viii l. xvi s. out of the manor of Stokesby.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 97.

De hoc monasterio per incendii infortunium combusto circa A. D. 1351. in registro Johannis de Scapeia, f. 281. a.

Cartas quasdam originales ad hoc cœnobium spectantes, in pyxide cartarum, quas museo Ashmol. Oxon. mo=riens legavit cl. Ant. Wood.

The cardinal's bundle among the records in chancery.

Plac. in com. Suff. 14 Ed. 1. assis. rot. 34. d. de eccl. de Denardeston: Plac. com. coram just. itin. 16 Ed. 1. rot. <dot> de terris in Wideham: Pat. 20 Ed. 1. m. <dot> Plac. de banco, 26 Ed. 1. Hill. rot. 14. pro terris in Crimpleham [Norf.]

Inquis. 19 Ed. 2. n. 160. de terris assartis in Denne= mansbroke.

Pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 24. pro eccl. de Leigh: Pat. 26 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 5. pro ten. in Hegghardres, et advoc. eccl. de Skelling: Pat. 48 Ed. 3. p. 1. m. 2 vel 3.

Pat. 16 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 7. pro mess. ibid. et in Bren= chelsey, Pentaburgh, &c.

LXIII. ULCOMB, or Olecomb /z.

COLLEGE. The parish church of All Saints here was made collegiate for an archipresbyter and two canons, with one deacon and one clerk, by Stephen Langton archbishop of Canterbury, about A. D. 1220. at the request of Ralph de S. Leodegario patron. It was in being A. D. 1293. but seems to have dropped afterward, and the church became again, and is now, a single undivided rectory.

/w 'Monasterium apostolorum principis Petri,' i. e. Upmin=ster, mentioned in the acts of Beccanceld A. D. 694. would have agreed well with this later monastery, but the Monast. saith, that Eadburga's was consecrated by archbishop Cuthbert.

/x The Decem script. call it Drulege, col. 2167. but falsly.

/y Reckoned of the Premonstratensian order in the famous record of 22 Ed. 1.

/z For want of the cross line as usual between every town in Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 285. what is there said of Maidston hospital and college, is by some ascribed to Ulcomb.

<3Q1v>

Vide in Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 426. of the foundation of this college.

Ordinationem hujus collegii, ms. in archivis eccl. Christi Cantuar. uti refert Somnerus in Vita Steph. Langton, p. i. p. 127. Extat dicta ordinatio ms. in bibl. Cotton. Galba, E. iv. 39. et in ms. cartulario archiepiscopat. Cantuar. in bibl. Bodl. Oxon. p. 114.

LXIV. WENGHAM.

COLLEGE. A college of a provost and six Secular canons /a, in the parish church of St. Mary here, was intended by archbishop Kilwardby, but actually settled and endowed by his successor John Peckham archbishop of Canterbury, A. D. 1286. The whole revenue was valued at 65 l. 1 s. 8 d. per ann. the clear 33 l. 6 s. 8 d /b. but Leland /c, and from him Speed, saith it was able to dis=pend at the suppression 84 l. per ann. The site was granted, 7 Ed. 6. to Sir Tho. Palmer.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. ii. p. 52, 53. bul1am P. Gregorii 10. et statuta pro gubernatione ejusd. coll. dat. 1286. ex registro Peckham.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88. ejusdem Itin. vol. vi. p. 1.

In Pryne's Papal Usurpations, vol. iii. p. 421, 422. pat. 18 Ed. 1. m. 26. confirm. ordinationem Joan. archiepisc. Cantuar. factam A. D. 1286. de divisione præposituræ, et sex prebendarum, scil. Chilton, Pedding, Tineham, Bonington, Rettling, et Wymelinge= weld.

Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury in the Life of archbishop Peckham.

Ordinationem præposituræ et collegii, ms. in bibl. Cotton. Galba, E. iv. 38.

Statuta collegii edita per Joannem archiepisc. A. D. 1292. ms. ibid. Titus, A. xxvi. 16.

Inter collect. Briani Twyne, mss. in bibl. coll. Corp. Christ. Oxon. vol. iii. f. 155. de hac ecclesia collegiata.

Rot. pat. 11 Ed. 2. p. 1. m. 5 vel 6. Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 9.

Pat. 4 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 34 et 35. de preb. de Wymelinge= lyngwold: Pat. 35 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 16. pro ten. in Eishe, Nonington, &c. Pat. 48 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 5. de præpositura ibid.

Pat. 19 Hen. 6. p. 3. m. 28. pro ten. in Stourmouth, Ickham, Wengham, &c. Orig. ejusd. anni, rot. 36.

Pat. 7 Ed. 4. p. 2. m. 12. pro ten. in Preston, Ashe, Saxle, &c.

LXV. WESTWOOD, in Lesnes, in the parish of Eryth.

AUSTIN CANONS. Richard de Lucy, chief Justice of England, A. D. 1178. and who had some years before discharged the trust of regent or governor of the realm during the king's absence in France, began an abbey for Black canons upon his estate here, and the next year quitted all his great places, and took on him the habit of religion, and shortly after died /d in this house, which was dedicated to St. Mary /e and St. Thomas the martyr; for so it seems Tho. Becket, late archbishop of Canterbury, was called in about eight years after his death. The spiritualties of this abbey were valued at 75 l. 3 s. 4 d. and the temporalities at 111 l. 5 s. 8 d. In the whole 186 l. 9 s. per ann. Which revenues were among others granted, 17 Hen. 8. to cardinal Wolsey in order to the better endowment of his colleges, and upon the cardinal's premunire, the site was granted, 25 Hen. 8. to Will Brereton, and, after his attainder, to Sir Ralph Sadler 28 Hen. 8.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. ii. p. 301, 302. notulas quas= dam de fundatione, ex Decem script. et Hoveden: Cart. 10 Ed. 2. n. 11. recit. cartam R. Hen. 3. **pro situ abbatie et ecclesiis de Renneham, Newenton, Morden, Eanmendona, Ramsdena, et Keldreia.** Cart. 5 Ed. 3. n. 61. per Inspex. recit. cartam R. Joan. anno 7. in quibus donationes enumerantur et confirmantur.

In Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, p. 319. plac. 21 Ed. 1. de libertatibus in Earith: cartas Johannis fil. Roberti de Wadetone donantis manerium de Beresh abbati et conventui de Lesnes: Johannis fil. Johannis de Cobeham confirm. eandem donationem: p. 320. cartam abbatibus et conventus de jure episcopi Roffen. in dicto manerio, et sursum redditionem ejusdem dicto episcopo pro cx. marcis: p. 324. plac. 20 Ed. 3. super

annuo reditu iv l. vi s. viii d. solvend. priori Roffen. per abbatem de Lesnes pro sustentatione presbiteri missam celebrantis in eccl. Roffen. p. 328. plac. 7 et 21 Ed. 1. de libertatibus: p. 329. cartam abbatis et conventus de Lesnes de eccl. de Newentone sequestranda pro pensione concessa monachis Roffen. p. 331. processum confirmationis Willelmi Tisehurst electi in abbatem de Lesnes: p. 342. memorandum de dissolutione monasterii de Lesnes A. D. 1525.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 97. 115. vol. ii. p. 209. 230. ejusdem Itin. vol. vi. p. 14.

In Libro Nigro Scaccarii, p. 394. de Clopton tent. de honore Boloniæ.

In Stevens' Supplement, vol. i. p. 40. taxationem sessionum hujus abbatiæ in dioc. Cantuar.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 336, 337.

Chronicon W. Thorn, inter Decem script. col. 1930. de advoc. eccl. de Newington.

Newcourt's Repertorium, vol. ii. p. 449. of the founder: p. 450. of lands in Ongar: p. 21. of the advowson and impropriation of Aveley: p. 241. of Elmdon: p. 480. of Rainham: p. 648. of Wendonlought; all in Essex, belonging to this abbey.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. i. p. 199. of the foundation, endowment and dissolution of this abbey: p. 183. of Tang-court in Chesilherst exchanged for Fulham place in Plumsted: p. 184. of the marshes in Plumsted: p. 222. of a composition between the abbat and Thomas de Luda concerning a water-course: p. 224. of Baldwin's manor in Dartford: p. 484. of the manor of Beresse in Cookstone: vol. ii. p. 563. of the impropriate rectory of Newington.

In Atkyns' Gloucestershire, p. 229. of lands in Little Aston.

A terrar of the lands of the abbat of Lesnes in Gamlingay, com. Cant. ms. Cotton. Julius, C. ii. 17.

In bibl. Harleiana, ms. 60. f. 12. temporalia abbatis de Lesnes.

/a Six prebendaries, Leland. Itin. vi. 1. It was intended for ten canons or prebendaries; and is called in two or three places in the Monasticon, 'Decem Secularium canonicorum collegium.' And there seem to have been ten at first, though afterwards reduced to six. Prynne, vol. iii. p. 422.

/b MS. in bibl. Reg.

/c Collect. vol. i. p. 88.

/d Within fourteen months after the foundation, before the house was finished or sufficiently endowed, as some. But the Monasticon saith, 'Multis bonis ditaverat,' tom. ii. 302. The king presented, 10 Ric. 2. by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund Mortimer earl of March.

/e So in the leases in Christ Church treasury.

<3Q2r>

Cartas quasdam originales ad hanc abbatiam spectantes, in pyxide quam academix Oxon. in museo Ashmol. reponendam moriens legavit cl. V. Ant. Wood.

Statum monasterii de Lesnes, A. D. 1472. Cartas quas-

dam, inquisitiones, et quædam de suppressione, ms.
in archivis coll. Eton.

A rental of Lesnes abbey, 22 Hen. 7. wages paid to the
servants there; tenants belonging to the same abbey;
the several lands and possessions of the same, with the
outgoing charges, and other historical notes belonging
to the same abbey, mss. in bibl. coll. Corp. Christ.
Oxon. inter collectanea V. cl. Briani Twyne, vol. xii.

The cardinal's bundle among the records in chancery.

Thirteen or fourteen counterparts of leases made by the
abbat and convent of Lesnes to their tenants, in the
beginning of the reign of king Henry 8. in the trea=
sury of Christ Church Oxon.

Rot. cart. 7 Joan. m. 2. n. 12. Plac. de banco, 9 Joan.
Mich. rot. 12. pro advoc. eccl. de Renham.

Plac. de juratis et assis. apud Chelmsford, 44 Hen. 3.

Cart. 9 Ed. 1. n. 85. Fin. Suff. 15 Ed. 1. n. 95. pro
ann. reddit. v s. e molendino in Combes: Pat. 19
Ed. 1. m. <dot>

Pat. 4 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 25. licent. pro terris in Chisel=
herst et Dertford perquirendis: Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 2.
m. 4. pro advoc. eccl. de Alnithley: Pat. 13 Ed. 2.
m. 8. Pat. 14 Ed. 2. p. 2. m. 6. Pat. 16 Ed. 2.
p. 2. m. 22 vel 23.

Pat. 18 Ed. 3. p. 2. m. 45 vel 46. Pat. 19 Ed. 3. p. 2.
m. <dot> pro maner. de Nethwood: Pat. 21 Ed. 3. p. 3.
m. 19 vel 20. Claus. 35 Ed. 3. m. 11. de terris et
reddit. in Clopton et Gamlinghay.

Pat. 6 Ric. 2. p. 2. m. 33. Pat. 9 Ric. 2. p. 1. m. 2.
de terris in Dertford: Rec. in scacc. 18 Ric. 2.
Pasch. rot. 3. de mess. in Alvethley.

Rec. in scacc. 2 Hen. 6. Hill. rot. 6. Pat. 11 Hen. 6.
p. 1. m. 13. pro ten. in Plumsted vocat. Fulham's
Place, excambiat. pro Tang Court in Chiselherst.

Rec. in scacc. 18 Hen. 8. Trin. rot. 3. de concess.
nuper monasterii Thomæ Cardinal. Ebor.

LXVI. WYE.

COLLEGE. A college /f for a master or provost and several Secular canons was begun, A. D.
1431. by John Kemp (then archbishop of York after of Canterbury, and a cardinal) in this town
of his nativity, on the west side of the church yard, but not finished till about A. D. 1447. St.
Gregory and St. Martin were the saints in honor of whom both the parish church (which formerly
was appropriate to Battell abbey) and college were named. The yearly revenues of this last were
worth 93 l. 2 s. ob. per ann. and, after the surrender, the site was granted, 36 Hen. 8. to one Walter
Buckler.

Vide in Mon. Angl. tom. iii. p. ii. p. 191, &c. pat. 10
Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 1. licentiam R. pro fundatione:
Pat. 17 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 12. pro advoc. eccl. de
Newentone, grangia de Bransele, et aliis terris nuper
abbatissæ de Guynes: Pat. 29 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 4.
de advoc. eccl. de Bocton, Allulph, et terris et ten.
in Cantuar. Crundele, Godmersham, Betresden, et
Postling.

Angl. Sacr. tom. i. p. 380.

In Hasted's Kent, vol. ii. p. 437. of lands in Boughton
Malherb.

Lelandi Collect. vol. i. p. 88. ejusdem Itin. vol. vi. p. 2.

Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 274.

In cl. Rymeri Conventionum, tom. xi. p. 261. pat. 28
Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 5. pro advoc. eccl. de Boughton
Aluph.

Year Book, 27 Hen. 8. Pasch. 14.

Statuta et ordinationes hujus collegii perpulchre in pergam. conscripta, ms. in archivis collegii Merton. Oxon.

Rot. pat. 10 Hen. 6. p. 1. m. 6. et p. 2. m. 9. Pat.
17 Hen. 6. p. 2. m. 1.

For WINCHELSEY placed by mistake in this county in the former edition, see below in SUSSEX.

...

/f Lambard, and from him Mr. Weaver, mention a college here, wherein K. Edward 2. kept his Christmas, A. D. 1308. of which college I have yet met with no other account.

<Despite John Tanner's prediction to the contrary, a third edition of the 'Notitia Monastica' did eventually appear. It was the work of James Nasmith, rector of Snailwell (Cambridgeshire). In preparing this new version of the book, Nasmith had the use of John Tanner's annotated copy of the 1744 edition, lent to him by Thomas Tanner (d. 1786), prebendary of Canterbury, son of the original author. Some corrections and additions came from that. The additions made by Nasmith himself were chiefly derived from books available to him in Cambridge. As far as Kent is concerned, the most important new publications were Thorpe's 'Registrum Roffense' (1769) and the first two volumes of Hasted's 'History of Kent' (1778, 1783). Some particles of information were contributed by Samuel Denne; otherwise there is no detectable input of local knowledge. – C.F. December 2010.